

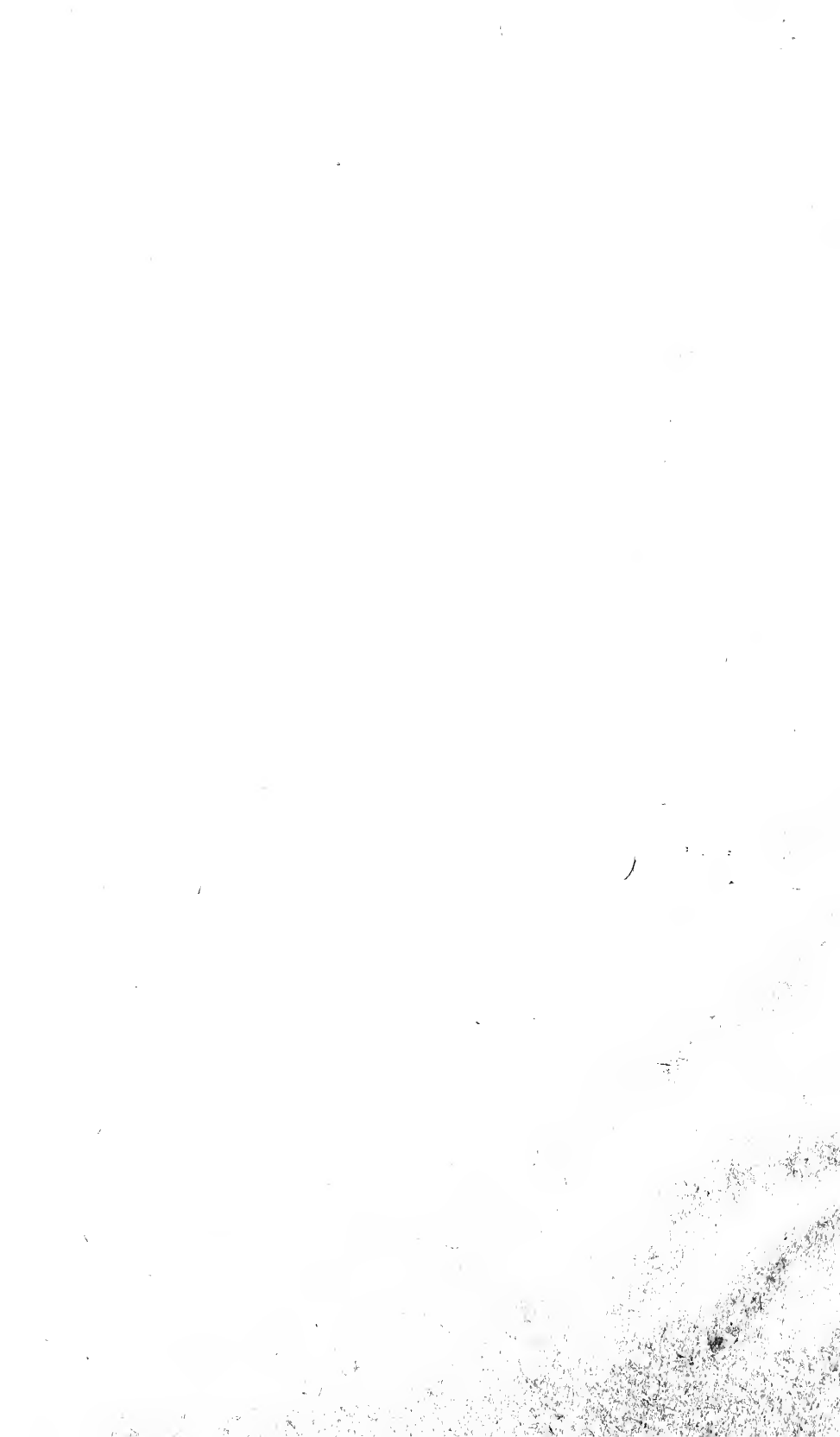
**ENGLISH AND
LOCAL COMMON NAMES
OF PHILIPPINE FISHES**

Marine Biological Laboratory
LIBRARY
DEC 16 1948
WOODS HOLE, MASS.

CIRCULAR 14

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE



ENGLISH AND LOCAL COMMON NAMES OF PHILIPPINE FISHES

By ALBERT W. HERRE, *Ichthyologist*
Office of Foreign Activities, Fish and Wildlife Service
and AGUSTIN F. UMALI, *Ichthyologist*
Philippine Bureau of Fisheries



CIRCULAR 14

United States Department of the Interior, J. A. Krug, *Secretary*
Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day, *Director*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1948

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 25 cents

Foreword

The Fish and Wildlife Service is cooperating with the Philippine Bureau of Fisheries in a program designed to rehabilitate, explore and develop the Philippine fisheries and fishery industries. The program is authorized by Section 309 of the Philippine Rehabilitation Act (Act of April 30, 1946; 60 Stat. 128) and is being conducted pursuant to an agreement signed on March 14, 1947 by representatives of the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines.

The present publication is the first of a series of reports resulting from the cooperative undertakings. It is hoped that the lists of common and local names of Philippine fishes, presented herein, will assist in clarifying the very confusing problems of popular fishery nomenclature in the Philippines that confront scientists and laymen alike.

ENGLISH AND LOCAL COMMON NAMES OF PHILIPPINE FISHES

Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Preface | v |
| English—Tagalog | 1 |
| English—Bikol | 18 |
| English—Kuyano and Tagbanwa | 28 |
| English—Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | 32 |
| English—Ilokano | 38 |
| English—Pangasinan | 42 |
| English—Pampango | 44 |
| English—Visayan | 45 |
| English—Visayan (Banton dialect) | 61 |
| English—Miscellaneous | 63 |
| Tagalog—English | 64 |
| Bikol—English | 81 |
| Kuyano and Tagbanwa—English | 92 |
| Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug—English | 96 |
| Ilokano—English | 102 |
| Pangasinan—English | 106 |
| Pampango—English | 108 |
| Visayan—English | 109 |
| Visayan (Banton dialect)—English | 125 |
| Miscellaneous—English | 128 |

Preface

To know the name of a thing is the first step toward becoming properly acquainted with it. Whenever something new or strange is seen, the first question asked by people of all races and languages is "What is its name?" or "What do you call it?"

It is a difficult task in any country to obtain an accurate list of the vernacular names of its fishes. This difficulty has, in the Philippines, become almost insuperable because of the 40 languages and more than 80 dialects in current usage.

Most native names in all countries are generic rather than specific, as bass or perch, or "bia" for all gobies and "lapo-lapo" for most serranids. Often the same name is applied to widely different fishes as where black bass are called "trout" in Florida, or "puyo," the Visayan name of climbing perch, a fresh-water fish, is applied to certain marine pomacentrids.

In general, names of fishes in the Philippines are more or less localized, sometimes being confined to a single town or barrio.

At the same time, some fishes of general distribution have the same name, with slight variations, in a considerable number of Philippine languages and dialects. A good example of these changes is found in the name of the well known "bangos," *Chanos chanos*. In various places it becomes "banglis," "banglos," "banglot," "banglus," "bangris," "bangrus," "bangus," and "bangellus." The "dalag" or murrel, *Ophicephalus striatus*, is known in the Sulu Archipelago and Visayas as "aruan," "haruan," "aloan," and "haloan," all variants of the Malay name, "aruan." Many additional examples could be cited.

Because of the social prestige accorded the Spanish language in the past, few educated Filipinos are acquainted with the excellent names of their native tongue. Instead they are more likely to know only the corrupt Spanish names of a few fishes.

For many years the authors have devoted considerable attention to the native names of Philippine fishes. The accumulation of lists of names, and the identification of the fishes to which they are applied, is difficult. When to this difficulty there is added the confusion of using the same name for several different fishes, and the contradictions in names as given by different groups of fishermen or adjacent barrios, it becomes almost impossible to attain perfect accuracy.

Spelling in most Philippine languages is well settled, but in Tagalog it is in a state of flux. The authors have endeavored to follow a middle course.

The following lists are presented in the hope that they may be serviceable to people engaged in any aspect of the fishery industries of the Philippines, no matter what language they speak. They should also be of interest to fishery schools, travelers, and the intellectually curious everywhere. Finally, they should be regarded as preliminary to more complete lists that may be compiled in the future.

ENGLISH—TAGALOG

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Albacore..... | Albakora..... | <i>Germo alalunga.</i> |
| Amboina butis..... | Biyang sunog..... | <i>Butis amboinensis.</i> |
| Do..... | Susunog..... | Do. |
| Anchovy..... | Bulinao..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Bulinaw..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Dulis..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Do..... | Lagunlong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Matalos..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Pilipitin..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Angat goby..... | Biyang pakiu..... | <i>Chonophorus lachrymo-</i> <i>sus.</i> |
| Do..... | Biyang tulis..... | Do. |
| Apharid; runner..... | Bisugong laot..... | <i>Pristipomoides micro-</i> <i>don.</i> |
| Archer fish..... | Kataba..... | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Archer fish; blow- | Ataba..... | Genus <i>Toxotes</i> (all spe- |
| gun fish. | | cies). |
| Banded cavalla..... | Mausa..... | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus.</i> |
| Do..... | Muslo..... | Do. |
| Banded giant group- | Kerapo..... | <i>Promicropus lanceolatus.</i> |
| er. | | |
| Do..... | Kugtong..... | Do. |
| Bandfish..... | Muog..... | <i>Acanthocepola</i> sp. |
| Banded pomadasid..... | Sikoy..... | <i>Pomadasys maculatus.</i> |
| Banded sillago..... | Asuhos..... | <i>Sillago maculatus.</i> |
| Banded slipmouth..... | Huwaling..... | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus.</i> |
| Do..... | Lawihan..... | Do. |
| Bangos..... | Banglis..... | <i>Chanos chanos.</i> |
| Do..... | Bangris..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Garongin..... | Do. |
| Bangos (adult)..... | Bangos..... | Do. |
| Bangos fingerling..... | Lumulukso..... | Do. |
| Bangos fry..... | Kakawag..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kawag-kawag..... | Do. |
| Barracuda..... | Asugon..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Do..... | Balyos..... | Family Sphyraenidae |
| | | (all species). |
| Do..... | Babayo..... | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Barracuda..... | Bikuda..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Do..... | Dumbusan..... | <i>Sphyraena langsar.</i> |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sphyraena obtusata.</i> |
| Do..... | Kitil..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Do..... | Rompe kandado..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Rumpe kandado..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tigao..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Ti-ig..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Ugoy..... | Do. |
| Barracuda (large) .. | Rumpe..... | Do. |
| Barracuda (small) .. | Siga-sigaro..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Trosilyo..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tursilyo..... | Do. |
| Bengal swamp eel .. | Palos..... | <i>Symbranchus bengalensis.</i> |
| Besugo..... | Baga..... | <i>Nemipterus herodon.</i> |
| Big-eyed herring .. | Dilat..... | <i>Ilisha hoeveni.</i> |
| Do..... | Kundilat..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Muang..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuabak..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuwabak..... | Do. |
| Big-eyed porgy..... | Malaking mata .. | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis.</i> |
| Big-eyed scad..... | Bunután..... | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus.</i> |
| Do..... | Mapuao..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mapuaw..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Matang baka..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tingin..... | Do. |
| Big-scaled sillago... | Daing gusong..... | <i>Sillago macrolepis.</i> |
| Big-spine flathead .. | Kakabit..... | <i>Platycephalus macracanthus.</i> |
| Bisugo..... | Bisugo..... | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Bisugong maylawi .. | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Pentapus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Bisugong gaid..... | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Black-finned shark .. | Lumba..... | <i>Carcharias melanopterus.</i> |
| Do..... | Pantay..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pating inglesia..... | Do. |
| Black - finned slip- mouth. | Dalangat..... | <i>Leiognathus daura.</i> |
| Black pike eel..... | Pindanga..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus.</i> |
| Black pomfret..... | Duhay..... | <i>Apolectus niger.</i> |
| Do..... | Pampano..... | Do. |
| Blue - spotted sting ray. | Dahunan..... | <i>Dasyatis kuhlii.</i> |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bonito | Bonito | <i>Auxis</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Euthynnus</i> sp. |
| Bonito and tuna | Tulingan | Family Thunnidae. |
| Boro | Boro | <i>Pisodonophis boro</i> . |
| Brill | Dapang bilog | Family Bothidae (all species). |
| Brills | Dapa | Family Bothidae. |
| Do | Darapang bilog | Do. |
| Brook goby | Biyang sapa | <i>Creisson janthinopterus</i> . |
| Brown-striped snapper. | Dayang-dayang | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Butter fish | Duhay | <i>Stromateus cinereus</i> . |
| Butterfly fish | Baro-baro | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Do | Paro-paro | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Do | Paru-paru | Do. |
| Do | Paru-parung dagat | Do. |
| Buro snake eel | Buro | <i>Pisodonophis boro</i> . |
| Butis | Biyang tulos | <i>Butis</i> sp. |
| Caesio (slender body). | Bidlawan | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Caesio | Dalagang bukid | Do. |
| Do | Lapas | Do. |
| Do | Molong | Do. |
| Do | Morong | Do. |
| Do | Muong | Do. |
| Do | Sulid | <i>Caesio caeruleus</i> . |
| Cardinal fish | Bungka | <i>Apogon aureus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Apogon novemfasciatus</i> . |
| Do | Dangat | Family Apogonidae (all species). |
| Do | Suga | Family Apogonidae. |
| Catfish | Pantat | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Cavalla | Babadlong | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Bulubukto | Do. |
| Do | Dulasan | Do. |
| Do | Kalapato | Do. |
| Do | Malimango | Do. |
| Do | Maliputong laot | <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> . |
| Do | Manitis | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Muslo | <i>Caranx marginatus</i> . |
| Do | Muslong laot | Do. |
| Do | Pampano | Family Carangidae. |
| Do | Pikat | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cavalla..... | Pinkit..... | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Pipikat..... | <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> . |
| Do..... | Pulang mata..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Sebo..... | <i>Caranx malabaricus</i> . |
| Do..... | Talakitok..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Tiyang kabayo..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Cavalla (immature)..... | Talakitilyo..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Trakitilyo..... | Do. |
| Cavalla (large)..... | Pinkit..... | <i>Caranx marginatus</i> . |
| Cavalla (small and medium)..... | Simbad..... | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Cavite pangel..... | Pangel..... | <i>Hypseleotris pangel</i> . |
| Climbing perch..... | Liwalo..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Do..... | Martiniko..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Puyo..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Timikan..... | Do. |
| Chinese file fish..... | Pakol..... | <i>Monacanthus chinensis</i> . |
| Common slipmouth (adult)..... | Malaway..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Common spotted slipmouth..... | I-in..... | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Conger eel..... | Palos buhangin..... | Family Congridae. |
| Convex-lined grunt..... | Bagaong..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Convex-lined theraponid..... | Gagaong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tutot..... | Do. |
| Cowfish..... | Baka-baka..... | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Cow-nosed ray..... | Paging dalimanok..... | <i>Rhinoptera jaranica</i> . |
| Do..... | Paging palimanok..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Palimanok..... | Do. |
| Cornet fish..... | Droal..... | <i>Fistularia petimba</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Fistularia villosa</i> . |
| Crevalle..... | Salay-salay..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Salay-salay buntutan..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Salay-salay kalapate..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Salay-salay dikya..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Salay-salay malapati..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Salay-salay ulingan..... | Do. |
| Croaker..... | Abo..... | <i>Otolithus argenteus</i> . |
| Do..... | Ibot..... | <i>Pseudosciaena</i> sp. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Cross-barred grunt | Bagaong | <i>Therapon cancellatus</i> . |
| Cutlass fish | Laying | Family Trichiuridae (all species). |
| Cyprinid (small) | Pait | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Decussated snapper | Bala-bala | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Do | Dulisan | Do. |
| Deep-bodied ancho- vy. | Dumpilas | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni</i> . |
| Do | Tigi | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Do | Ura-or | Do. |
| Deep-bodied ancho- vy (adult). | do | Do. |
| Deep-bodied sardine fry. | Bagasbas | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Do | Tambang lapad | Do. |
| Deep-bodied cre- valle. | Salay-salay aso | <i>Atule kalla</i> . |
| Deep-bodied sar- dine. | Halobaybay | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Do | Halubaybay | Do. |
| Deep-bodied sar- dine (adult). | Lapad | Do. |
| Devil ray | Salanga | Family Mobulidae. |
| Do | Salangang pari | Do. |
| Dorab | Parang-parang | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Drepane | Kalmin-kalmin | Family Drepanidae. |
| Do | Kilyong | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Do | Mayang | Do. |
| Do | Pasyon | Family Drepanidae. |
| Drum | Bitilya | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Dusky chromis | Gangkoleng | <i>Pseudochromis fusca</i> . |
| Dussumier's drum | Ibot | <i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> . |
| Eagle ray | Dalimanok | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Eel goby | Baliga | <i>Taenioides</i> sp. |
| Eleotrid | Lunog | <i>Hypseleotris modestus</i> . |
| Even-bellied crevalle | Salay-salay habagat | <i>Atule djedaba</i> . |
| Do | Salay-salay lalaki | Do. |
| Eye of the sea | Matang dagat | { <i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i> . { <i>Selar boops</i> . |
| Fimbriated sardine fry. | Silinyasi | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Fimbriated sardine | Tunsoy | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Flame-colored snapper. | Bambangin | <i>Lutianus fulvus.</i> |
| Do | Pargo | Do. |
| Flatfish | Darapa | Order Heterosomata. |
| Do | Palad | Do. |
| Do | Palad-palad | Do. |
| Do | Tampal | Do. |
| Do | Tatampal | Do. |
| Flathead | Isdang buaya | Family Platycephalidae (all species). |
| Do | Lubalob | Family Blatycephalidae |
| Do | Sunog | Do. |
| Flounder | Dapa | Family Pleuronectidae. |
| Flying fish | Balang | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Do | Bolador | Do. |
| Do | Buladol | Do. |
| Do | Bulador | Do. |
| Do | Iliu | Do. |
| Do | Iliw | Family Exocoetidae (all species). |
| Do | Isdang lawin | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Do | Lawin | Family Exocoetidae (all species). |
| Four-fingered thread- fin (young). | Bikaw | <i>Eleutheronema tetradac- tylum.</i> |
| Four-fingered thread- fin. | Mamali | Do. |
| Four-banded cardinal fish. | Bakutut | <i>Apogon quadrifasciatus.</i> |
| Four-barred grunt | Agaak | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus.</i> |
| Fresh-water catfish | Hito | <i>Clarias batrachus.</i> |
| Fresh-water eel | Igat | <i>Anguilla mauritiana.</i> |
| Fresh-water porgy | Bakokong moro | <i>Sparus berda.</i> |
| Fresh-water sardine (adult). | Tawilis | <i>Harengula tawilis.</i> |
| Fry of anchovies | Dulong | Family Engraulidae. |
| Gar; billfish | Balo | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Doal | Do. |
| Garfish | Haba | Family Belonidae. |
| Do | Kambabalo | Do. |
| Giant grouper | Kerapo | <i>Epinephelus tawina.</i> |
| Do | Kugtung | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Goatfish..... | Amarilis..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Goatfish (large)..... | Kapon..... | Do. |
| Goatfish (red species) | Manitis..... | Do. |
| Goatfish..... | Saging-saging..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Salmunete..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saramulyete..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saramulyeteng bato..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saramulyeteng bulik..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saramulyeteng tagi- si. | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuyo..... | Do. |
| Goby..... | Bia..... | Family Gobiidae (all species). |
| Do..... | Bakuli..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Biya..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuod..... | <i>Chonophorus</i> sp. |
| Goby and anchovy fry. | Dulong..... | Families Gobiidae and Engraulidae. |
| Golden jack..... | Garapeche..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Do..... | Garapetsi..... | Do. |
| Glass fish..... | Langaray..... | Family Ambassidae. |
| Gray snapper..... | Alsó..... | <i>Lutianus argentimacula- tus</i> . |
| Do..... | Butangal..... | Do. |
| Grouper..... | Garopa..... | <i>Epinephelus fuscogutta- tus</i> . |
| Do..... | Kaltang..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Kigting..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kulapo..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Lapo-lapo..... | Family Serranidae (all species). |
| Do..... | Lapu-lapu..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Lapu-lapung lupot..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Lubo..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Sigapo..... | Do. |
| Grunt (small)..... | Babansi..... | <i>Therapon puta</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Therapon quadrilinea- tus</i> . |
| Do..... | Baraongan..... | Family Theraponidae. |
| Grunt..... | do..... | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Dukuson..... | <i>Therapon puta</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Therapon theraps</i> . |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Grunt | Gong-gong..... | Family Theraponidae (some species). |
| Do | Gunggong | Do. |
| Guitar fish | Pating sudsod..... | Family Rhinobatidae. |
| Do | Sodsod | Do. |
| Do | Sudsud | Do. |
| Hairtail; cutlass fish. | Balila..... | Family Trichiuridae (all species). |
| Hairtail..... | Espada..... | Family Trichiuridae. |
| Do | Ispada | Do. |
| Halfbeak..... | Barasot..... | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Buging..... | Family Hemiramphidae (all species). |
| Do | Kansusuwit..... | Do. |
| Do | Lulungi | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Patlay | Do. |
| Do | Siliu | Do. |
| Hardtail | Pak-an..... | <i>Meglaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Do | Uriles..... | Do. |
| Do | Atulay..... | Do. |
| Hardtail; mackerel scad. | Malaguno..... | Do. |
| Hardtail; scad..... | Oriles..... | Do. |
| Hammerhead shark. | Krusan..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Do | Bingkungan..... | Do. |
| Harak pargo..... | Bakutut..... | <i>Lethrinus harak</i> . |
| Herring fingerling .. | Pulang-nguso | <i>Harengula fimbriata</i> . |
| Herring fry..... | Manansi..... | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Do | Malapni..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Herring; sardine ... | Lawlaw | Do. |
| Do | Tambang bato..... | Do. |
| High-finned grouper | Kulapo..... | <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> . |
| H o n e y - combed grouper. | Alatan..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do | Lapu-lapung liglig .. | } <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . { <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Hornfish..... | Sungay-sungayan..... | Family Triacanthidae. |
| Humped red snapper | Dapak..... | <i>Lutianus gibbus</i> . |
| I n d i a n anchovy (adult). | Tuwakang..... | <i>Stolephorus commer- soni</i> . |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Indian sardine (adult). | Tamban..... | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Indian sardine (immature). | Tamban siya..... | Do. |
| Indian turbot..... | Darapang talangkao | <i>Psettodes erumei</i> . |
| Do..... | Kalangkao..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kalangkaw..... | Do. |
| Inermid..... | Inlis..... | <i>Dipterygonotus leuco-</i> <i>granmicus</i> . |
| Jack; pampano..... | Malapito..... | <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> . |
| Do..... | Malipito..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Maliputo..... | Do. |
| Japanese mackerel.. | Lumahan..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japon-</i> <i>icus</i> . |
| Jarbua grunt..... | Bungao..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Jumping goby..... | Talimusak..... | Family Periophthalmi- dae. |
| Lactarid..... | Algodon..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Do..... | Pelyan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Rigudon..... | Do. |
| Laguna de Bay goby | Dulong..... | <i>Mirogobius lacustris</i> . |
| Do..... | Dulog..... | Do. |
| Lake goby..... | Dolong..... | Do. |
| Leather jacket..... | Dorado..... | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do..... | Dularo..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Talang-talang..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Talupak..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kassisung..... | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Lapis..... | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do..... | Pipikau..... | Do. |
| Leather jacket (adult). | Durado..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Talapyra..... | Do. |
| Leather jacket (immature). | Talipa..... | Do. |
| Large-scaled mullet.. | Ugapang..... | <i>Mugil vaigensis</i> . |
| Leaf-fish..... | Bayang..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Do..... | Dahong gabi..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Dahung gabi..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Darapugan..... | Do. |
| Light-colored garfish. | Batalay..... | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Do..... | Hamalit..... | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Lizard fish..... | Bubule..... | Family Synodontidae. |
| Do..... | Kalaso..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kamutihan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Uting bondo..... | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Lizard goby..... | Biyang tuku..... | <i>Rhinogobius philippinus</i> . |
| Long-finned cavalla.. | Lawayan..... | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Palatikat..... | Do. |
| Long-finned gizzard shad. | Suwagan..... | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Long-finned goby... | Talimosak..... | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Do..... | Talimusak..... | Do. |
| Long-finned nemip- terid. | Bisugong bututan.. | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Long-jawed an- chovy. | Dilis..... | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> and the Family En- graulidae. |
| Lumpfish; poison fish. | Lupo..... | <i>Inimicus</i> sp. |
| Mackerel..... | Alumahan..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japon- icus</i> . |
| Mackerel scad..... | Bakutut..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Mackerel scad, hardtail. | Balangoan..... | Do. |
| Mackerel fry..... | Linatsay..... | Family Scombridae. |
| Mackerel..... | Mata-an..... | Do. |
| Macolor..... | Omi..... | <i>Macolor macularis</i> . |
| Malabar cavalla... | Malapando..... | <i>Caranx malabaricus</i> . |
| Malabar red snapper (large). | Dapak..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Malabar red snapper | Pulahan..... | Do. |
| Marbled grouper... | Garupa..... | <i>Epinephelus fuscogutta- tus</i> . |
| Marbled ray..... | Paging bulik..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Marble sting ray... | Paging dahunan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Paging sulatan..... | Do. |
| Milkfish..... | Algudon..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Milkfish (adult)... | Banglos..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Milkfish fingerling | Hatirin..... | Do. |
| No. 1. | | |
| Milkfish fingerling | Garungin..... | Do. |
| No. 2. | | |
| Milkfish..... | Pagapa..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Do..... | Pilyan..... | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Milkfish | Sabalo | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Mojarra | Bagangan | Family Gerridae. |
| Do | Lamas | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Do | Malakapas | Family Gerridae. |
| Do | Malakapas babae | Do. |
| Do | Malakapas lalaki | Do. |
| Do | Manubon | Do. |
| Molly | Bubuntis | <i>Mollienesia latipinna</i> . |
| Moonfish | Chabita | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Do | Hiwas | Do. |
| Do | Sapatero | Do. |
| Do | Tabas | Do. |
| Do | Tsabita | Do. |
| Moray | Malabanos | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Malibanos | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Payangitan | Do. |
| Do | Pinangitan | Do. |
| Moorish eel | Pabukang binhi | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Mountain bass | Damagan | Family Kuhliidae (all species). |
| Do | Lamayan | Do. |
| Mullet (large; usually the spawners). | Agwas | Family Mugilidae. |
| Mullet | Aligasin | <i>Mugil ceramensis</i> . |
| Do | Asubi | Family Mugilidae. |
| Do | Banak | Family Mugilidae (all species). |
| Do | Balungain | Do. |
| Do | Bilugan | Do. |
| Do | Gagapang | Do. |
| Do | Kapak | Do. |
| Do | Lumitog | Do. |
| Do | Sumalapau | Do. |
| Do | Tandipil | Do. |
| Mullet fingerling | Talilong | Do. |
| Mullet fry | Kutukuto | Do. |
| Murrel | Bundaki | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Do | Bundalag | Do. |
| Murrel; dalag | Dalag | Do. |
| Murrel fingerling | Bakuli | Do. |
| Do | Bulig | Do. |
| Murrel fry | Anak dalag | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Nemipterid..... | Salmunete..... | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tagisi..... | Do. |
| Nose fish..... | Isdang ilong..... | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Oceanic bonito..... | Katsarita..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Do..... | Katsot..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Katsoreta..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tulingang puti..... | Do. |
| Ocellated plesiops..... | Bungut-bungut..... | <i>Plesiops nigricans</i> . |
| One-spotted gray snapper. | Talingan..... | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Ornate eleotrid..... | Paluwon..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Ornate eleotris..... | Simawar..... | Do. |
| Ornate sleeper..... | Bangayngay..... | Do. |
| Ovate sole..... | Tambiki..... | <i>Solea humilis</i> . |
| Pampano..... | Bitilya..... | <i>Trachinotus</i> sp. |
| Parrotfish..... | Loro..... | Family Scaridae. |
| Do..... | Luro..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Lutiin..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mulmol..... | Family Scaridae (all species). |
| Philippine jack..... | Damis..... | <i>Hynn timeria</i> . |
| Do..... | Laway..... | Do. |
| Plain croaker..... | Alakaak..... | <i>Pseudosciaena anea</i> . |
| Plotosid catfish..... | I-ito..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Poison fish..... | Lupu..... | <i>Synanceia</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Sumalapau..... | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Synanceia horrida</i> . |
| Pomadasid, grunt, and porgy (large). | Bakoko..... | Families Pomadasidae, Theraponidae, and Sparidae. |
| Porcupine fish..... | Boteting laut..... | Family Diodontidae. |
| Do..... | Buteteng laot..... | Family Diodontidae (all species). |
| Porgy..... | Abo..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Do..... | Bitilya..... | Family Lethrinidae. |
| Do..... | Bukaua..... | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Do..... | Gaud-gaud..... | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sparus datnia</i> . |
| Do..... | Kanuping..... | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Puffer..... | Botite..... | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Puffer; globefish..... | Butete..... | Family Tetraodontidae (all species). |
| Puffer; poison fish..... | Buteteng saging..... | <i>Spheroides lunaris</i> . |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ray | Pagi | Order Batoidei. |
| Red porgy | Bisugong tabo | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Do | Mahuwana | Do. |
| Red snapper | Bambangon | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do | Bangbangin | Do. |
| Do | Managat | Do. |
| Do | Matangal | Family Lutianidae. |
| Do | Maya-maya | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Red-tailed cavalla | Pulang buntot | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Remora | Kini | Family Echeneidae. |
| Remora or shark sucker. | Parikit-banka | Family Echeneidae (all species). |
| Remora | Parikit-ugit | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Ribbon gar | Kambabalo | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Ribbon garfish | Salasa | Do. |
| Rock goby | Biang bato | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do | Biyang bato | { <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| | | { <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Round-bodied garfish. | Tambilauan | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Tambilawan | Do. |
| Round herring | Tulis | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Round sead | Galunggong | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Rudder fish | Ilak | Genus <i>Kyphosus</i> (all species). |
| Runner | Salmon | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Sailfish | Pahabela | Family Istiophoridae. |
| Sardines | Karis-karis | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do | Lao-lao | Family Clupeidae. |
| Do | Lau-lau | Do. |
| Do | Manansing laot | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Sawfish | Barasan | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Do | Lagaring-pating | Genus <i>Pristis</i> . |
| Do | Tagan | Family Pristidae. |
| Do | Tag-an | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Do | Taghan | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Scolopsid | Buruba | <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |
| Do | Tagisang lawin | Do. |
| Sea bass | Katuyot | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Sea bass (small) | Matang pusa | Do. |
| Sea catfish | Arahan | Family Ariidae. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Sea catfish----- | Kanduli----- | Family Ariidae (all species). |
| Do----- | Kanduling arahan-- | Family Ariidae. |
| Sea catfish finger- ling. | Tigiti----- | Do. |
| Sea horse----- | Kabayo-kabayohan-- | <i>Hippocampus kuda.</i> |
| Sergeant fish----- | Dalag-dagat----- | <i>Rachycentron canadum.</i> |
| Do----- | Gile----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Pandawan----- | Do. |
| Shark----- | Bagsak----- | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Pating----- | Order Euselachii (all species). |
| Short-bodied mack- erel (adult). | Hasa-hasa----- | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus.</i> |
| Short-bodied mack- erel. | Kabalyas----- | Do. |
| Short-finned gizzard shad. | Kabasi----- | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> |
| Short-winged flying fish. | Lawin-lawin----- | <i>Parexocoetus brachyp- terus.</i> |
| Shrimp fish----- | Isdang laring-laring-- | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus.</i> |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Centriscus scutatus.</i> |
| Do----- | Isdang sikwan----- | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus.</i> |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Centriscus scutatus.</i> |
| Siganid----- | Alama----- | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Siganid (small)----- | Baliwis----- | Family Teuthidae (All species). |
| Siganid----- | Barangan----- | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Indongan----- | Do. |
| Siganid fry----- | Kuyog----- | Family Teuthidae. |
| Siganid----- | Samaral----- | Do. |
| Silver barfish; or dorab. | Balila----- | <i>Chirocentrus dorab.</i> |
| Silver grunt----- | Ikuran----- | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Silver perch----- | Ayungin----- | <i>Datnia pumbea.</i> |
| Silverside----- | Guno----- | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Gunok----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Langaray pako----- | Family Atherinidae. |
| Do----- | Langaray papako----- | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Silver sea bass----- | Apahap----- | <i>Lates calcarifer.</i> |
| Silvery pomfret----- | Alumbiberas----- | <i>Stromateus cinereus.</i> |
| Do----- | Tagas----- | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Silver-spotted gray snapper. | Also | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Do | Iso | Do. |
| Do | Mangagat | Do. |
| Do | Pargung-ilog | Do. |
| Sillago | Asohos | Family Sillaginidae. |
| Sillago; sand borer .. | Asuhos | Family Sillaginidae (all species). |
| Do | Asuos | Family Synodontidae (all species). |
| Skipjack or striped tuna. | Gulyasan | <i>Katsowonus pelamis</i> . |
| Sleeper | Bakulihan | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Do | Biyang tulog | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Do | Dalagan | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Do | Kaple | <i>Butis amboinensis</i> . |
| Do | Palawan | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Slipmouth | Bakagan | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do | Hiwas | Do. |
| Do | Miralya | <i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> . |
| Do | Sapsap | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do | Taksay | Do. |
| Do | Tambong | Do. |
| Do | Tambung | Do. |
| Do | Yapyap | Do. |
| Slippery dick | Labayan | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Stethojulis</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Thalassoma</i> sp. |
| Small-mouthed threadfin. | Mamaling babai | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . |
| Do | Mamaling bato | Do. |
| Small pomadasid | Bangkok | <i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> . |
| Small tarpon | Buwan-buwan | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Small-headed sea catfish. | Bunguan | <i>Arius leiototocephalus</i> . |
| Do | Kanduling bunguan | Do. |
| Snake eel | Palos | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Snapper | Alsis | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Snapper (small size). | Pargito | Do. |
| Soldier fish | Baga-baga | Family Holocentridae (all species). |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|--|--|---|
| Spadefish..... | Kikiro..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Spadefish; butterfish. | Kitang..... | Do. |
| Spanish mackerel (large). | Maladyong..... | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Spanish mackerel... Do..... Do..... | Tangigi..... Tanginggi..... Tanigi..... | Do. Do. Do. |
| Spotted cavalla..... | Banlog..... | <i>Caranx stellatus</i> . |
| Spotted eagle ray... Do..... | Paging paul..... Paol..... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . Do. |
| Spotted goatfish..... | Babayao..... | <i>Upeneus tragula</i> . |
| Spotted grunt..... | Sibungin..... | <i>Plectropomus</i> sp. |
| Spotted halfbeak... Do..... | Buging babae..... Ibalay..... | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Spotted silver grunt (adult). | Aguot..... | Do. |
| Spotted silver grunt. | Ikuran..... | Do. |
| Starry goby..... | Dulong..... | <i>Mirogobius stellatus</i> . |
| Striped barracuda... Do..... | Bule-os..... Lumahan..... | <i>Sphyræna obtusata</i> . Do. |
| Striped grunt..... | Gunggong..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Striped mackerel... Do..... | Alumahan..... Lumahan..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . Do. |
| Striped sea catfish... Do..... | Patuna..... Sumbilang..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . Do. |
| Surgeon fish..... Do..... Do..... | Indangan..... Labahita..... Mangadlit..... Yapot..... | Family Acanthuridae. Family Acanthuridae (all species). Family Acanthuridae. Do. |
| Swordfish and sailfish. | Malasugi..... | Families Xiphiidae and Istiophoridae. |
| Talabon pike eel... Do..... | Pindanga..... Buan-buan..... | <i>Muraenesox talabon</i> . <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Tarpon..... | Bidbid..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Ten pounder..... Do..... | Bidbir..... | Do. |
| Thick-lipped grunt... Do..... Do..... | Goliabao..... Gulyabau..... Labian..... | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. Do. Do. |
| Threadfin..... Do..... Do..... Do..... | Kuwa-kuwa..... Lawihan..... Mapwao..... Mapwaw..... | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . <i>Alectis</i> sp. Family Polynemidae. Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Threadfin | Murang ilong | Family Polynemidae. |
| Do | Murang ungos | Do. |
| Threadfish | Damis lawin | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Do | Pampanung riyal | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Toothless cavalla | Banlog | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Do | Malapandong dilau | Do. |
| Do | Talingan | Do. |
| Tongue fishes | Dapa | Family Cynoglossidae. |
| Do | Dapang haba | <i>Cynoglossus</i> sp. |
| Do | Dapang kawayan | Do. |
| Do | Dapang sinilas | Do. |
| Do | Darapang haba | Family Cynoglossidae. |
| Transparent sardine. | Bulinaw | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Trigger fish | Papakol | Family Balistidae. |
| Triple-tail | Kapkap bato | <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> . |
| Trunkfish | Baka-bakahan | Family Ostraciidae. |
| Tuna (small size) | Using | Family Thunnidae. |
| Two-finned bonito | Kuringding | <i>Auxis</i> sp. |
| Wavy-lined grouper | Abo-abo | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Do | Buluan | Do. |
| Do | Puol | Do. |
| Whale shark | Isdang tuku | <i>Rhincodon typus</i> . |
| Do | Tuko | Do. |
| Do | Tuku | Do. |
| Whiskered croaker | Kabang | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| White goby | Biyang puti | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do | Dapal | Do. |
| Whiting | Osoos | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Wily slipmouth | Dalupani | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Wrasse | Bungat | Family Labridae. |
| Do | Maming | Do. |
| Yaito bonito | Kucharita | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Do | Kutsarita | Do. |
| Yellow-finned chromis. | Gangkoleng | <i>Pseudochromis xanthochir</i> . |
| Yellow - margined grouper. | Banahan | <i>Variola louti</i> . |
| Do | Lapu-lapung senyora. | Do. |
| Do | Lapu-lapung senyorita. | Do. |

| English | Tagalog | Scientific |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Yellowfin tuna..... | Albakora..... | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Do..... | Badla-an..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Buyo..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tambakol..... | Do. |
| Yellow-striped crevalle. | Salay-salay batang.. | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Young cavalla..... | Karis-karis..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Young of cavalla and mackerel. | Lagidlid..... | Families Carangidae and Scombridae. |

ENGLISH--BIKOL

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Albacore..... | Kiyawon..... | <i>Germo alalunga</i> . |
| Anchovy..... | Bulinau..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Do..... | Dilis..... | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . Other species of Family Engraulidae. |
| Archer fish..... | Ama mangpang..... | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Asiatic threadfish.. | Bangkungan..... | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Do..... | Buhukan..... | Do. |
| Banded cavalla..... | Lison..... | <i>Caranx serfasciatus</i> . |
| Banded grunt..... | Tabal-tabal..... | <i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> . |
| Banded slipmouth.. | Mutomot..... | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Tabiros..... | Do. |
| Bangos..... | Banglus..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Do..... | Bangus..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Banlus..... | Do. |
| Bangrus..... | Bangos..... | Do. |
| Barracuda (small).. | Batig..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Barracuda..... | Batog..... | <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> . |
| Barracuda (small).. | Bule-os..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Barracuda..... | Dugso..... | Do. |
| Barracuda (large).. | Manabang..... | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Do..... | Rompe..... | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Rompe kandado..... | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Barracuda..... | Teako..... | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Barracuda (small size). | Titso..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Bengal swamp eel.. | Kasili..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Do..... | Ogdok..... | Do. |
| Big-eyed herring.. | Bas-an..... | <i>Ilisha hoeverni</i> . |
| Do..... | Matang-baka..... | Do. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Big-eyed herring | Mu-ang | <i>Ilisha hoevenii</i> . |
| Big-eyed porgy | Luhundon | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Do | Puti-mata | Do. |
| Big-eyed scad | Atulay | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | Matang baka | Do. |
| Do | Tingin | Do. |
| Black-finned shark | Lodlod | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Do | Tutongan | Do. |
| Black-finned slip-mouth. | Daguldolan | <i>Leiognathus daura</i> . |
| Black-spot red snapper. | Labungan | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Black-spot thread-fin. | Akin-akin | <i>Polynemus microstomus</i> . |
| Blue-spotted sting ray. | Dahunan | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Do | Daragon | Do. |
| Do | Kuyampao | Do. |
| Blue-spotted grouper. | Rana | <i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> . |
| Do | Sibungin | Do. |
| Bonito | Rayado | <i>Auxis</i> sp. |
| Bonito and tuna | Turingan | Family Thunnidae. |
| Brown-striped snapper. | Dayangdayang | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Do | Kulorisi | Do. |
| Do | Ukag | Do. |
| Buhi dwarf goby | Sinarapan | <i>Mistichthys luzonensis</i> . |
| Caesio | Bilason | <i>Caesio erythrogaster</i> . |
| Do | Sulid | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Cardinal fish | Bagsang | Family Apogonidae. |
| Cavalla | Badlon | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Malapondo | Do. |
| Do | Mamsa | Do. |
| Cavalla (small) | Tarakitok | Do. |
| Cavalla | Trakitok | Do. |
| Celebes goby | Taporak | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Chub mackerel | Abobongon amang | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Climbing perch | Atas | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Do | Puyo | Do. |
| Common porgy | BukaueI | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Convex-lined grunt | Bugaong | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Cow-nosed ray | Paging bungi | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Do | Pasa-pasa | Do. |
| Do | Ogaog | Do. |
| Cutlass fish | Langkoy | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Cutlass fish; hairtail | Sikwan | <i>Trichiurus</i> sp. |
| Crevalle | Dalupani | Family Carangidae. |
| Do | Salay-salay | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Croaker | Abo | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Dalag fry | Bulig | <i>Ophecephalus striatus</i> . |
| Dalag | Haruan | Do. |
| Do | Talusog | Do. |
| Dalag; murrel | Terebog | Do. |
| Do | Torabo | Do. |
| Dalag (large) | Utan | Do. |
| Decussated snapper | Bala-bala | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Do | Bangarau | Do. |
| Do | Bangaraw | Do. |
| Deep-bodied anchovy. | Tigi | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Deep-bodied crevalle. | Salay-salay | <i>Atule kalla</i> . |
| Deep-bodied sardine | Alubaybay | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Deep-bodied pristopomid. | Taloto-on | <i>Pristipomoides</i> sp. |
| Deep-bodied sardine | Tamban kabasi-on | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Devil ray | Pasa-pasa | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Do | Salanga | Do. |
| Do | Sarangan | Do. |
| Drepane | Ariring | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Do | Bayang | Do. |
| Do | Riring | Do. |
| Eleotrid | Maringyan | <i>Hypseleotris bipartita</i> . |
| Do | Palu | <i>Eleotris porocephala</i> . |
| Fimbriated herring | Laolao | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Do | Lawlaw | Do. |
| Fimbriated sardine | Turay | Do. |
| Flame-colored snapper. | Tingarog | <i>Lutianus fulvus</i> . |
| Flatfishes | Palad | Order Heterosomata. |
| Flathead | Itang | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Do | Lubalob | Do. |
| Do | Sunog | Do. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Flying fish..... | Iliu..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Do..... | Siliu..... | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Four-lined grunt... | Gungong..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Kanigit..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kuron-kuron..... | <i>Therapon quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Pagotpot..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Four-rayed threadfin. | Hugao..... | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Fresh-water catfish.. | Ito..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Do..... | Hito..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pantat..... | <i>Clarias</i> sp. |
| Fresh-water eel.... | Burirauin..... | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Kasili..... | Do. |
| Fresh-water porgy.. | Bakoko..... | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Fry of dalag or murrel. | Sulbud..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Fry, especially sardines. | Tabios..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Do..... | Tabyos..... | Do. |
| Fry of sardines..... | Piyak..... | Do. |
| Fry of siganids..... | Kuing..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Garfish..... | Doal..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Do..... | Dual..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Patlay..... | Do. |
| Goatfish..... | Agingoy..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Do..... | Amarilis..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saramulyete..... | Do. |
| Goatfish (large).... | Timbungan..... | Do. |
| Goby..... | Irin-irin..... | <i>Vaimosa dispar</i> . |
| Do..... | Kamumbon..... | <i>Gnatholepis puntangoides</i> . |
| Do..... | Mulug..... | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Oro-on..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> var. <i>obscuripinnis</i> . |
| Gray snapper..... | Batangal..... | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Kisang..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mangagat..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pargo..... | Do. |
| Groupers..... | Baraka..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Inid..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kigting..... | Do. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Grouper | Kugtung | Family Serranidae. |
| Do | Lapu-lapu | Do. |
| Do | Pugapo | Do. |
| Do | Sigapo | Do. |
| Grunt | Abo | Family Theraponidae. |
| Do | Bagaong | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do | Milipili | Do. |
| Guitar fish | Arado | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Do | Robarob | Do. |
| Do | Sudsod | Do. |
| Do | Sudsodan | Do. |
| Hairtail | Liwit | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Halfbeak | Balamban | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Bangdau | Do. |
| Do | Bangdaw | Do. |
| Do | Bagiu | Do. |
| Do | Buroy | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Do | Kutnog | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Sigwil | Do. |
| Hammerhead shark | Awal | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Do | Krusan | Family Sphyrnidae. |
| Do | Kuros na pating | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Do | Ros | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Do | Tampugan | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Hardtail | Atulay | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Pakan | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| High-finned grouper | Manutsot | <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> . |
| Do | Muyopuyo | Do. |
| Do | Sarungsong | Do. |
| Honey-comb grouper. | Alatan | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Do | Liglig | Do. |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . |
| Do | Ugbusan | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Hump-backed red snapper. | Dangit | <i>Lutianus gibbus</i> . |
| Indian anchovy | Matalos | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Indian sardine | Tamban | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Do | Tamban tuloy | Do. |
| Do | Turay | Do. |
| Jack | Apahan | <i>Hynn timeria</i> . |
| Do | Mamsa | Do. |
| Do | Salmin-salmin | Do. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Japanese mackerel | Ababangon | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Large-mouthed croaker. | Abo | <i>Otolithus argenteus</i> . |
| Leaf-fish | Bayang | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Do | Dalapugan | Do. |
| Do | Kulyong | Do. |
| Do | Paras | Do. |
| Leather jacket | Lapis | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do | Talang-talang | Do. |
| Light-colored garfish. | Hamalit | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> |
| Long-finned cavalla. | Lawayan | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Do | Palatikat | Do. |
| Long-finned gizzard shad. | Kabasi | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Do | Suwagan | Do. |
| Long-tailed nemipterid. | Kanasi | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Long-tailed goby | Ganiya | <i>Oxyurichtys microlepis</i> . |
| Do | Maloog | Do. |
| Do | Tambasukan | Do. |
| Manta; devil ray | Saiag | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Marbled sting ray | Bitoonan | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Do | Kilkigan | Do. |
| Do | Pangladan | Do. |
| Do | Pilisan | Do. |
| Milkfish | Algodon | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Do | Bas-an | Do. |
| Do | Damos | Do. |
| Mojarra | Latab | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |
| Do | Sakalan | Do. |
| Moonfish | Bilong-bilong | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Do | Tabas | Do. |
| Moray | Barason | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Burirawan | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Indong | Do. |
| Do | Labung | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Payangitan | Do. |
| Mud skipper | Tambasakan | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Mullet | Araran | Family Mugilidae. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mullet..... | Banak..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Do..... | Tabudyos..... | Do. |
| Mullet (adult)..... | Saranaa..... | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Mullet fry..... | Ararang..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Mullet (large)..... | Aguas..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Agwas..... | Do. |
| Mullet (small and medium). | Balanak..... | Do. |
| Mullet fry..... | Gisao..... | Do. |
| Nemipterid..... | Bisugo..... | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Oceanic bonito..... | Tulingang puti..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| One-spotted gray snapper. | Talingan..... | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Ornate eleotris..... | Labanag..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Pampano; crevalle.. | Marapini..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Pike eel..... | Obod..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Do..... | Obud..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Oldok..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Panapa..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pindanga..... | Do. |
| Plain croaker..... | Arakaak..... | <i>Pseudosciaena anea</i> . |
| Pomfret..... | Pampano..... | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Porgy..... | Abo..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Puffer; globefish..... | Botete..... | <i>Tetraodon</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Botiti..... | <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tamburauan..... | <i>Tetraodon</i> and <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tikong..... | <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Tetraodon</i> sp. |
| Ray..... | Pagi..... | Order Batoidei. |
| Do..... | Rubarob..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saranga..... | Family Dasyatidae. |
| Red porgy..... | Bisugong tabo..... | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Do..... | Murinay..... | Do. |
| Red snapper..... | Bagangan..... | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Do..... | Dapak..... | <i>Lutianus gibbus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Do..... | Langit..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Managat..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Mayamaya..... | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Do..... | Pulahan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Talutoon..... | Do. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Remora..... | Kini..... | <i>Echeneis naucrates.</i> |
| Ribbon garfish..... | Balo..... | <i>Ablenns hians.</i> |
| Do..... | Salasa..... | Do. |
| Rock goby..... | Batog..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus.</i> |
| Round herring..... | Kanasi..... | <i>Dussumieria hasselti.</i> |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Spratelloides</i> sp. |
| Round scad..... | Sibubog..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tilus..... | Do. |
| Runner..... | Lapis..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus.</i> |
| Do..... | Salmonon..... | Do. |
| Red snapper..... | Dapak..... | <i>Lutianus sanguineus.</i> |
| Sailfish..... | Malasugi..... | <i>Istiophorus orientalis.</i> |
| Sand borer..... | Asohos..... | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Sawfish..... | Barasan..... | <i>Pristis microdon.</i> |
| Do..... | Pakangan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Surodan..... | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Scolopsid..... | Buroha..... | <i>Scolopsis taeniopterus.</i> |
| Do..... | Tunong..... | <i>Scolopsis bimaculatus.</i> |
| Sea bass..... | Apahap..... | <i>Lates calcarifer.</i> |
| Do..... | Bulgan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mangagat..... | Do. |
| Sea catfish (large)..... | Laudon..... | Family Ariidae. |
| Sea catfish..... | Punikon..... | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tabangko..... | Family Ariidae. |
| Do..... | Tabangongo..... | <i>Arius leiotocephalus.</i> |
| Sergeant fish..... | Itang..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum.</i> |
| Do..... | Pandauan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Sakalan itang..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Balisukan..... | Do. |
| Shark..... | Banugan..... | All families of sharks. |
| Do..... | Pating..... | Class Elasmobranchii. |
| Sharp-nosed shark..... | Balanahon..... | <i>Scoliodon palasorrah.</i> |
| Do..... | Bungalonon..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pating balanakon..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pating balilahan..... | Do. |
| Short-bodied mackerel. | Aguma-a..... | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus.</i> |
| Do..... | Kabalyas..... | Do. |
| Short-finned gizzard shad. | Kabasi..... | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda.</i> |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Siganid | Baliwis | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Batawayi | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do | Dangit | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Kuyog | Do. |
| Do | Mublاد | Do. |
| Do | Bataway | Do. |
| Do | Toros | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do | Turos | Family Teuthidae. |
| Sillago | Asu-os | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Do | Osoos | Family Sillaginidae. |
| Do | Tayotos | Do. |
| Silver-bar fish | Balila | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Do | Barira | Do. |
| Silver-spotted gray | Aliso | <i>Lutianus argentimac-</i> <i>ulatus</i> . |
| Skipjack | Pundahan | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Sleeper | Mulug | <i>Eleotris fusca</i> . |
| Slipmouth | Barurog | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do | Dalupani | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do | Sapsap | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do | Tambung | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Smooth-headed cat- | Bunguan | <i>Arius leiotetocephalus</i> . |
| fish. | | |
| Smooth-mouth | Akin-akin | <i>Polynemus microstomus</i> . |
| threadfin | | |
| Do | Kuwa-kuwa | Do. |
| Snake eel | Ongok | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Snapper | Arungan | <i>Lutianus johni</i> . |
| Do | Gingau | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Soldier fish | Baga-baga | Family Holocentridae. |
| Do | Sugo | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Sole, flounder | Palad-palad | Family Soleidae. |
| Spadefish | Bayang | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Do | Kikiro | Do. |
| Do | Kitang | Do. |
| Spanish mackerel | Malaudiyong | <i>Scomberomorus commer-</i> <i>son</i> . |
| (large). | | |
| Spanish mackerel... | Tangigi | Do. |
| Do | Tanigi | Do. |
| Spearfish | Malasugi | <i>Tetrapturus mitsukuri</i> . |
| Spotted cavalla | Banlug | <i>Caranx stellatus</i> . |
| Do | Bahulo | Do. |
| Do | Mansa | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Spotted eagle ray | Bagtau | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Do | Bagtaw | Do. |
| Do | Banugon | Do. |
| Do | Paging dalimanok | Do. |
| Do | Taligmanok | Do. |
| Spotted grunt | Aguot | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Do | Ibalay | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Do | Kiskisan | Do. |
| Do | Ulibalay | Do. |
| Spotted mojarra | Malagapas | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |
| Spotted slipmouth | Pirak-pirak | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Do | Tabiros | Do. |
| Sting ray | Paging dahonan | <i>Dasyatis</i> sp. |
| Stinging catfish | I-ito | Family Plotosidae. |
| Do | Nito | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Striped mackerel | Bulau | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Do | Burau | Do. |
| Surgeon fish | Indangan | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Do | Kalditan | Do. |
| Do | Salinkupau | Do. |
| Do | Uwakon | Do. |
| Do | Yaput | Do. |
| Swordfish | Dugso | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Do | Malasugi | Do. |
| Tarpon | Buan-buan | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Do | Bulan-bulan | Do. |
| Do | Buwan-buwan | Do. |
| Do | Mulan-bulan | Do. |
| Ten pounder | Kugao | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Do | Lulong | Do. |
| Do | Tangiron | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Thick-lipped grunt | Alatan | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Do | Labi-an | Do. |
| Do | Nabilan | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. |
| Toothless cavalla | Malapandong dilau | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Threadfin | Buka-dulse | Family Polynemidae. |
| Do | Kugao | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Threadfish | Lawihan | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Transparent sardine. | Bolinau | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Tuna | Bangkulis | Family Thunnidae. |

| English | Bikol | Scientific |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wavy-lined grouper | Abuhan | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Do | Bilu-an | Do. |
| Wily slipmouth | Bilong-bilong | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Do | Damul-damul | Do. |
| Do | Sakmo | Do. |
| Whiskered croaker | Pagotpot | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| White goby | Bakla | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do | Batug | Do. |
| Do | Sagunayon | Do. |
| Yellow finned cavalla. | Samin-samin | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Yellow-fin tuna | Buyo | <i>Neothunnus macrop- terus</i> . |
| Yellow-striped crevalle. | Tabaroyan | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Young sharks | Iho | Family Carchariidae. |
| Do | do | Family Scylliorhinidae. |
| Zebra shark | Butanding | <i>Stegostoma varium</i> . |

ENGLISH—KUYANO AND TAGBANWA

| English | Kuyano and Tagbanwa | Scientific |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Anchovy | Dilis | Family Engraulidae. |
| Ariid catfish | Amutuan | Family Ariidae. |
| Do | Tabangongo | Do. |
| Banded barracuda | Alo-alo | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Banded cavalla | Ulingan | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Banded pomadasid | Bako-bako | <i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> . |
| Banded slipmouth | Sapsap na burik | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Bangos | Banglos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bangos fry | Buto banglos | Do. |
| Bangos (large) | Balayongan | Do. |
| Barracuda (large) | Rompe kandado | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Big-eyed herring | Buslit | <i>Ilisha hoeverni</i> . |
| Big-eyed porgy | Tabudlo | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Big-eyed scad | Labiao | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | Matang baka | Do. |
| Black-finned shark | Teburon | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Black pomfret | Tikilid | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Blue-spotted sting ray. | Kalbog | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Blunt-nosed lizard fish. | Luau-luau | <i>Trachinocephalus my- ops</i> . |
| Do | Luaw-luaw | Do. |

| English | Kuyano and Tagbanwa | Scientific |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Cavalla (large)..... | Langogan..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Cavalla (small)..... | Tarakitok..... | Do. |
| Climbing perch..... | Alito..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Convex-lined thera- ponid. | Bagaong..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Therapon theraps</i> . |
| Cow-nosed ray..... | Palimanok..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Crevalle..... | Salay-salay..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Croaker..... | Abo-abo..... | <i>Johnius</i> sp. |
| Cross-barred snap- per. | Balung saging..... | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Deep-bodied an- chovy. | Tigi..... | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni</i> . |
| Deep-bodied sar- dine. | Lapad..... | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Denticulated caesio. | Lasau..... | <i>Caesio cuning</i> . |
| Do..... | Lasaw..... | Do. |
| Devil ray..... | Saranga..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Drepane..... | Tabas..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Fimbriated sardine. | Tunsoy..... | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Flame-colored snap- per. | Mangat laod..... | <i>Latianus fulvus</i> . |
| Flatfishes..... | Palad..... | Order Heterosomata. |
| Flathead..... | Kitay..... | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Sunog..... | Do. |
| Flathead goby..... | Durogbatang..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Flying fish..... | Tarig-tarig..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Four-lined grunt... | Kantoris..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Four-rayed thread- fin. | Hugau..... | <i>Eleutheronema tetradac- tyla</i> . |
| Do..... | Hugaw..... | Do. |
| Fresh-water catfish... | Alabiyog..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Do..... | Kawatsi..... | Do. |
| Fresh-water porgy... | Bakululan..... | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Garfish..... | Balo..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Goatfish..... | Ubakan..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Goby..... | Tatok-layum..... | <i>Zonogobius semidoliatus</i> . |
| Gray snapper..... | Mangagat..... | <i>Lutianus argentimacu- latus</i> . |
| Grouper (large)..... | Kugtong..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Grouper (small)..... | Mambo..... | Do. |

| English | Kuyano and Tagbanwa | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Guitar fish | Kamansi-an | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Do | Paitan | Do. |
| Hairtail | Balila | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Do | Ispada | Do. |
| Hardtail | Turingan simbad | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Halfbeak | Baritos | <i>Hemiramphus georgi</i> . |
| Hammerhead shark | Sarikan | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Indian sardine | Tamban | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Javan siganid | Batid | <i>Teuthis javus</i> . |
| Leaf-fish | Darapugan | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Leather jacket | Dorado | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do | Lapis | Do. |
| Light-colored garfish. | Subingan | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Lizard fish | Ngiri-ngirit | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Long-finned gizzard shad. | Balangawan | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Long-tailed nemipterid. | Bisugo | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Long-tailed goby | Dapa-dapa | <i>Oryzichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Marbled sting ray | Budang | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Milkfish | Dimin | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Mojarra | Batoan | Family Gerridae. |
| Do | Lauyan | Do. |
| Do | Lawyan | Do. |
| Mullet | Balanak | Family Mugilidae. |
| Do | Bunsit | Do. |
| Mullet (small) | Gusau | Do. |
| Do | Gusaw | Do. |
| Mullet | Taguman | Do. |
| Muray | Indong | Family Muraenidae. |
| Murrel | Lawag | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Oceanic bonito | Turingan | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Philippine jack | Salamin | <i>Hynnys momsia</i> . |
| Pike-eel | Indong | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Porgy | Anupin | Family Sparidae. |
| Ray | Pagi | Order Batoidei. |
| Red snapper | Maya-maya | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Remora | Kimi | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Ribbon - finned nemipterid. | Karatkat | <i>Nemipterus taeniopterus</i> . |

| English | Kuyano and Tagbanwa | Scientific |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ribbon garfish..... | Subingan..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Round scad..... | Lambiao..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Sawfish..... | Barabad..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Do..... | Manglagpit..... | Do. |
| Sea bass (small)..... | Bulungan..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Sea bass (large)..... | Salungsungan..... | Do. |
| Sharp-nosed shark... | Kitil-kitil..... | <i>Scoliodon palasorrah</i> . |
| Short-bodied mackerel. | Luman..... | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Short-finned gizzard shad. | Balotabid..... | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Siganid..... | Barangin..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Sillago..... | Awsaos..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Do..... | Usaos..... | Do. |
| Silver-bar fish..... | Balila..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Silver-grunt..... | Alungan..... | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Slipmouth..... | Lawayakan..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do..... | Sapsap..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Spade fish..... | Kikiro..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Spanish mackerel... | Tangigi..... | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Spineless ray..... | Balinauag..... | <i>Urogymnus africanus</i> . |
| Spotted eagle ray... | Banugon..... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Spotted grouper... | Bulang..... | <i>Epinephelus corallicola</i> . |
| Spotted grunt..... | Ulibalay..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Spotted halfbeak... | Baritos na balang... | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Striped barracuda... | Bansi..... | <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> . |
| Striped mackerel... | Salimburaw..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Surgeon fish..... | Kadlitan..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Swamp eel..... | Katsili..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Tarpon..... | Bulan-bulan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Ten pounder..... | Bedbed..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Thick-lipped grunt... | Bibigan..... | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Do..... | Manaptapat..... | Do. |
| Toothless cavalla... | Talakitok..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Threadfish..... | Layag-layag..... | <i>Alectis indicus</i> . |
| Do..... | Salamin..... | Do. |
| Wavy-lined grouper... | Bulang..... | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Whiskered croaker... | Ulibalay laod..... | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| Yellowfin tuna..... | Malaguno..... | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Yellow-striped crevalle. | Salay-salay la-odnon. | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |

ENGLISH—MARINAO, SAMAL, AND TAO SUG

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| All sharks..... | Kaitan..... | All shark families. |
| Anchovy..... | Anakbat..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Do..... | Talika..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tengi..... | Do. |
| Angel fish..... | Teiro..... | <i>Holacanthus</i> sp. |
| Archer fish..... | Isdang sumpit..... | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Balabac barb..... | Ivis..... | <i>Puntius ivis</i> . |
| Bangos..... | Bangilis..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bankilan; wrasse.... | Bankilan..... | <i>Chaerodon anchorago</i> . |
| Bankilan..... | Bankolis..... | <i>Chaerodon</i> sp. |
| Baoulan carp..... | Bao-u-lan..... | <i>Puntius baoulan</i> . |
| Barracuda..... | Babayo..... | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Bagasan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bangasan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Lambanak..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pangaloan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pangaruan..... | Do. |
| Bearded goby..... | Tibak..... | <i>Paragobiodon echino-</i> <i>cephalus</i> . |
| Big-eyed scad..... | Lumahan..... | <i>Selar crumenophthal-</i> <i>mus</i> . |
| Billfish; gar..... | Celo..... | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Bitter barbs..... | Pait..... | <i>Puntius</i> sp. |
| Black-blotched trig- gerfish. | Pugut bisaya..... | <i>Balistapus verrucosus</i> . |
| Black-finned shark.. | Kaitan tutungan... | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Blue-striped runner.. | Tengteng..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Blue-spotted banki- lan. | Bankilan..... | <i>Chaerodon schoenteini</i> . |
| Blowgun fish; archer fish. | Sumpit..... | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Brown-spotted puffer. | Tinga-tinga..... | <i>Spheroides sceleratus</i> . |
| Butterfly fish..... | Bebang..... | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Isdang kabakala.... | Family Chaetodonti- dae. |
| Caesio..... | Sulid..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Sulig..... | Do. |
| Carp (large, native).. | Bagangan..... | Family Cyprinidae. |

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Catalufa | Kanda aman | <i>Priacanthus</i> sp. |
| Cavalla | Landiwak | Family Carangidae. |
| Cavalla; pampano | Anakbung | Do. |
| Do | Kalobe | Do. |
| Cardinal fish | Bengka | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Do | Ibis pula | Family Apogonidae. |
| Do | Pengka | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Do | Totok | Do. |
| Cigarfish | Tanglad | <i>Cheilio inermis</i> . |
| Clemens' barb | Manalalak | <i>Puntius clemensi</i> . |
| Climbing perch | Piit | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Do | Puyo | Do. |
| Do | Puyo-puyo | Do. |
| Convict-fish | Laslas | <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> . |
| Coral-fish; damsel fish. | Tibuk | <i>Pomacentrus fasciatus</i> . |
| Do | Tibuk tabunggu | Do. |
| Do | Tubuk | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Do | Ulan-ulan | Do. |
| Cowfish | Pega-pega | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Do | Tabalong | Do. |
| Croaker | Bahaba | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Dalag; murrel | Aluan | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Do | Amanu | Do. |
| Do | Dalag | Do. |
| Do | Dalak | Do. |
| Damsel fish | Tibu | <i>Pomacentrus fasciatus</i> . |
| Dorab | Dahon tubio | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Drepane | Sapi-sapi | <i>Drepane</i> sp. |
| Drum; croaker | Manangin | <i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> . |
| Eagle ray | Pagi manok | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Do | Pagi pasa | Do. |
| Eel catfish | Balik | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Do | Balika | Do. |
| Do | Tauti tubig | Do. |
| Eel blenny | Batad | <i>Congrogadus subducens</i> . |
| File fish | Bitig | Family Monacanthidae. |
| Flying fish | Bingki | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Fresh-water eel | Kasili | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Do | Kasil | Do. |
| Frigate mackerel | Manko | <i>Auxis thazard</i> . |
| Do | Mangko | Do. |

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Gar; needlefish | Tambilauang | Family Belonidae. |
| Do | Tambuauang | Do. |
| Giant barb | Manalak | <i>Puntius manalak.</i> |
| Giant wrasse | Langkani | <i>Cheilinus undulatus.</i> |
| Do | Mammi | Do. |
| Do | Mamming | Do. |
| Gizzard shad | Tatik | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda.</i> |
| Do | do | <i>Nematalosa nasus.</i> |
| Goatfish | Mangentut | <i>Upeneus tragula.</i> |
| Do | Tangbod | Family Mullidae. |
| Do | Tiao | Do. |
| Do | Timbungan | Do. |
| Goby | Kakabet | <i>Illana bicirrhosa.</i> |
| Do | Tamanka | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do | Tunggo-laong | <i>Oxyurichthys</i> sp. |
| Gold-flame snapper | Bahaba | <i>Lutianus fulviflamma.</i> |
| Gray snapper | Ahaan | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus.</i> |
| Do | Kalumbang | Do. |
| Grouper | Budyunga | <i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus.</i> |
| Do | Patikan | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do | Tapog | Family Serranidae. |
| Grunt | Langat | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do | Sakong | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Halfbeak | Bamban | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Jung jung | <i>Hemiramphus far.</i> |
| Do | Obud-obud | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Pellangan | Do. |
| Halfbeak of streams and lakes. | Patlay | <i>Dermogenys</i> sp. |
| Halfbeak of streams | do | <i>Zenarchopterus</i> sp. |
| Hammerhead shark | Bingkungan | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Do | Kaitan kungan | Do. |
| Do | Kaitan pamin kungin. | Do. |
| Do | Kaitan paming kungin. | Do. |
| Hairtail; cutlass fish | Sambukot | <i>Trichiurus haumela.</i> |
| Hardtail | Tulay | <i>Megalaspis cordyla.</i> |
| Heniochus | Kabubu | <i>Heniochus</i> sp., especially <i>Heniochus varius.</i> |

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Indian flathead | Kamangbuaya | <i>Platycephalus indicus</i> . |
| Jack | Ampahan | <i>Hynn timeria</i> . |
| Jack; pampano | Butatikan | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Daing puti | Do. |
| Do | Mangasa | Do. |
| Do | Mamaodus | Family Carangidae. |
| Lanao barb | Disa | <i>Puntius disa</i> . |
| Do | Kandar | <i>Puntius lanaoensis</i> . |
| Lanao black barb | Sirang | <i>Puntius sirang</i> . |
| Lancet fish | Salias | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Leaf-fish | Bona'k | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Do | Buna | Do. |
| Leather jacket | Talang-talang | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Do | Tangtang | Do. |
| Do | Tengteng | Do. |
| Lettered file fish | Samarang | <i>Osbeckia scripta</i> . |
| Lindog | Lindog | <i>Puntius lindog</i> . |
| Lizard fish | Kamang | <i>Synodus</i> sp. |
| Do | Tigbasbay | Family Synodontidae. |
| Mackerel | Salay-salay | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Manta | Pagi sanga | <i>Mobula eregoodoo</i> . |
| Marbled-cat shark | Kaitan malo | <i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> . |
| Do | Kaitan malu-malu | Do. |
| Mojarra | Bansa | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Moon doncella | Sipit-sipit | <i>Thalassoma lunare</i> . |
| Moonfish | Bete-bete | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Moray | Indong | Family Muraenidae. |
| Mudskipper | Tamindak | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Mullet | Banak | <i>Liza</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Nosefish; unicorn fish. | Tudloan | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Do | Tudluan | Do. |
| Narrow barb | Kandar | <i>Spratelliceps palata</i> . |
| Do | Palata | Do. |
| Oceanic bonito | Sobad | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Ornate eleotrid | Dalak | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Painted grunt | Lepe bato | <i>Plectorhynchus pictus</i> . |
| Porcupine fish | Botiting laut | <i>Diodon</i> sp. |
| Pargo | Gaud-gaud | Family Sparidae. |
| Do | Mangagat | Do. |

| English | Marinao, Samal, [*] and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Parrotfish----- | Bontog----- | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Mumul----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Ogos----- | Do. |
| Porgy----- | Sampok----- | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Puffer----- | Botiti----- | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Do----- | Botiting saging----- | <i>Spheroides scleratus</i> . |
| Do----- | Tinga-tinga----- | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Ray----- | Pagi----- | All families of rays. |
| Red snapper----- | Bakbaan----- | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Do----- | Dapak----- | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Dopa----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Kamangbohok----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Maia-maia----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Managat----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Maya-maya----- | Do. |
| Red-toothed trigger fish. | Epet----- | <i>Odonus niger</i> . |
| Remora----- | Kamai----- | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Round scad----- | Tumarong----- | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Rudderfish----- | Ilak----- | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Runner----- | Tangtang----- | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Do----- | Ulong-ulong----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Ungong----- | Do. |
| Russell's snapper----- | Bahaba----- | <i>Lutianus russelli</i> . |
| Sailfish----- | Kandayan----- | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Do----- | Kandelan----- | Do. |
| Sand-diver----- | Buto samal----- | <i>Parapercis</i> sp. |
| Sardine----- | Kasig----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Tamban----- | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Tulay----- | Family Clupeidae. |
| Sawfish----- | Bilas----- | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Pilas----- | Do. |
| Seale's barracuda----- | Sapa-sapa----- | <i>Sphyræna aureo-flam-</i> <i>mea</i> . |
| Do----- | Tindik tinduk----- | Do. |
| Scolopsis----- | Langing----- | <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |
| Scorpion fish----- | Tamalingking----- | <i>Sebastapistes nivifer</i> . |
| Sea bass----- | Matakating----- | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Sea catfish----- | Gaggok----- | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Kagu'k----- | Do. |
| Sergeant fish----- | Langlanga----- | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shark..... | Kaitan tikki..... | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Kaitan tuki..... | Do. |
| Sharp-nosed puffer..... | Butinga..... | <i>Canthigaster</i> sp. |
| Shrimpfish..... | Isdang sikuan..... | <i>Acoeliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |
| Siganid..... | Bu'ung..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Siganus..... | Balawis..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bawis..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bel-long..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mangilap..... | Do. |
| Silversides..... | Guno'k..... | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Piatai..... | Do. |
| Sleeper..... | Kusung..... | <i>Asterropteryx semipunctatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Lalung..... | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |
| Slipmouth; sapsap..... | Sapsap..... | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Snake eel..... | Tagibus..... | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Snapper..... | Baggong..... | <i>Pristipomoides</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tabong..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tambangao..... | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Tapako..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Soldier fish..... | Lambi..... | <i>Holocentrus diadema</i> . |
| Do..... | Suga..... | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Suga-suga..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tihik-tihik..... | Family Holocentridae. |
| Do..... | Tinik-tinik..... | Do. |
| Spanish mackerel..... | Sampangarai..... | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Do..... | Tangi..... | Do. |
| Spotted drepane..... | Calcubao..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Spotted pomadasid..... | Lepe..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Stinging catfish..... | Tauti..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Stinging sea catfish..... | Bak'e..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bak'k..... | Do. |
| Surgeon fish..... | Darong..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Dorong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Indangan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Indongan..... | Do. |
| Swordfish..... | Malasugi..... | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Do..... | Manumbuk..... | Do. |
| Tarpon..... | Abulong..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Do..... | Buan-buan..... | Do. |

| English | Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ten pounder..... | Ua..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Therapon..... | Langaat..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Tuna..... | Panit..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Do..... | Puyan..... | Do. |
| Threadfin..... | Tatik..... | <i>Alectis ciliaris</i> . |
| Trigger fish..... | Puggot..... | Family Balistidae. |
| Do..... | Pugut..... | Do. |
| Unicorn fish..... | Tabaku-tabaku..... | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| White goby..... | Dolog..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do..... | Kapalo..... | Do. |
| Wrasse..... | Bukan..... | Family Labridae. |
| Do..... | Bukay-bukay..... | <i>Cymolutes</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Lamon..... | Family Labridae. |
| Do..... | Lampet..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pejakan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Piluk..... | <i>Lepidaplois mesothorax</i> . |
| Do..... | Pollak..... | Family Labridae. |
| Do..... | Pollay..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tallad..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tumaling..... | Do. |
| Yaito tuna..... | Sobad..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Yellow jack..... | Inggatan..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Yellow pampano .. | Mangali..... | Do. |
| Yellow tail; amber jack. | Lumasang..... | <i>Seriola</i> sp. |
| Young sardines..... | Pinatay..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Zamboanga bank- ilan. | Bankilan..... | <i>Chaerodon zamboangae</i> . |

ENGLISH—ILOKANO

| English | Ilokano | Scientific |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Anchovy..... | Mamata..... | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni</i> . |
| Anchovy (adult)... | Bombra..... | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . |
| Anchovy (small)... | Monamon..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Barracuda..... | Babaya..... | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Babayote..... | Do. |
| Butterfly fish..... | Kulibangbang..... | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Caesio..... | Alimoking..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Baraniti..... | <i>Caesio caerulaureus</i> . |
| Cardinal fish..... | Bagabaga..... | <i>Amia</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Mamaong..... | Family Apogonidae. |

| English | Ilokano | Scientific |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Catfish..... | Kanduli..... | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Nito..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Cavalla..... | Nagboboguel..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Talakitok..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tarokotokan..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Tarotokan..... | Do. |
| Chub mackerel..... | Mataan..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Climbing perch..... | Arraro..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Conger eel..... | Paio..... | Families Congridae and |
| | | Muraenesocidae. |
| Do..... | Palo..... | Family Congridae. |
| Croaker..... | Tuel..... | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Do..... | Balat..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuel ngirngir..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tuel rongaab..... | Do. |
| Cutlass fish..... | Bolungnas..... | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Do..... | Bolungonas..... | Family Trichiuridae. |
| Eel..... | Kiwit..... | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Eleotrid..... | Virot..... | <i>Eleotris melanosoma</i> . |
| Flathead..... | Uram-uram..... | Family Platycephalidae. |
| Flying fish..... | Borador..... | <i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i> . |
| Do..... | Tirong..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Fresh-water eel..... | Igat..... | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Do..... | Paltat..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Do..... | Quioet or Kioet..... | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Gar..... | Layalay..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Do..... | Siriu..... | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Siriw..... | Do. |
| Gizzard shad..... | Kabasi..... | <i>Anodontostoma cha-</i> <i>cunda</i> . |
| Glass fish..... | Bagsang..... | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Goatfish..... | Balaki..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Goby..... | Bala..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Botobot..... | <i>Bunaka pinguis</i> . |
| Do..... | Botubot..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bunog..... | <i>Chonophorus ocellaris</i> . |
| Do..... | Bukto..... | <i>Chonophorus melanoce-</i> <i>phalus</i> . |
| Do..... | Bunog..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kampa..... | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i> . |
| Do..... | Palileng..... | <i>Sicyopterus lachrymosus</i> . |
| Do..... | Rumbek..... | Family Gobiidae. |

| English | Ilokano | Scientific |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Goby..... | Tatot..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Goby fry..... | Ipon..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Gray snapper..... | Aliso..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Grouper..... | Bato-bato..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Kakab..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kurapu..... | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Korapo..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Lapo-lapo..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Maskad..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | Matkad..... | Do. |
| Grunt..... | Baraongan..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Do..... | Sisiau..... | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Do..... | Sisiaw..... | Do. |
| Halfbeak..... | Barasot..... | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Hardtail..... | Bal-langawan..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Japanese hairtail..... | Tambukugan..... | <i>Trichiurus japonicus</i> . |
| Kitang..... | Malaga..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Leather jacket..... | Kulangit..... | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do..... | Saleng-saleng..... | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Lizard fish..... | Daldalag..... | Family Synodontidae. |
| Do..... | Daldalag taau..... | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Do..... | Daldalag taau..... | Do. |
| Milkfish..... | Awa..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Do..... | Banglot..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bangos..... | Do. |
| Milkfish fry..... | Bugi..... | Do. |
| Mud skipper..... | Banasak..... | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Mullet..... | Lapes..... | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Ludong..... | <i>Mugil scheli</i> . |
| Do..... | Lumitog..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Mullet (young)..... | Pasga..... | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Mullet (middle size)..... | Porong..... | Do. |
| Murrel..... | Dalag..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Painted moray..... | Berkakan..... | <i>Gymnothorax pictus</i> . |
| Pampano..... | Garitan..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Pampano; cavalla..... | Sekeran..... | <i>Caranx auriga</i> . |
| Parrot fish..... | Mulmul..... | Family Scaridae. |
| Pike eel..... | Kurarato..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Pipefish..... | Korikor..... | <i>Syngnathus</i> sp. |
| Porgy..... | Bihilya..... | <i>Lethrinus atkinsoni</i> . |

| English | Ilokano | Scientific |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Puffer..... | Botete..... | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Ray..... | Pagi..... | Order Batoidei. |
| Rock pilot..... | Arraro-baybay..... | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Do..... | Aroro baybay..... | Do. |
| Rudder fish..... | Ilek..... | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Runner..... | Saleng-saleng..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Sardine..... | Aber..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Do..... | Bilis..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tamban..... | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. and <i>Dus-</i> <i>sumieria</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Tulisan..... | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Sea catfish..... | Kurilau..... | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Shark..... | Iyo..... | All families of sharks. |
| Siganid..... | Barangan..... | <i>Teuthis virgatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Padas..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Silver bar fish..... | Balbaliga..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Silverside..... | Ti-i..... | <i>Atherina forskali</i> . |
| Sillago..... | Osoos..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Slipmouth..... | Gumabek..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do..... | Sapsap..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do..... | Talibukno..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do..... | Talibuno..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tariptip..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Usub..... | Do. |
| Snake eel..... | Kinet..... | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Snapper..... | Maya-maya..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Sapingan..... | <i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> . |
| Spanish mackerel..... | Tangi-gi..... | <i>Scomberomorus commer-</i> <i>son</i> . |
| Spotted guitar fish..... | Immaradu..... | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Spotted moonfish..... | Kadis..... | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Striped mackerel..... | Bunatan..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Surgeon fish..... | Kabkabalan..... | <i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> . |
| Tarpon..... | Bulanbulan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Threadfin..... | Kugan..... | Family Polynemidae. |
| Tuna..... | Dumadara..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Tuna and bonito..... | Tangi..... | Do. |
| Turbot..... | Dadali..... | <i>Psettodes erumei</i> . |
| Whiskered croaker..... | Bakilya..... | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| White goby..... | Bal-la..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do..... | Bunog..... | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Chonophorus melanoce-</i> <i>phalus</i> . |

ENGLISH—PANGASINAN

| English | Pangasinan | Scientific |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Anchovy | Monamon | Family Engraulidae. |
| Bag-eye | Mataan | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Bangos | Buetil | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Barracuda (small) .. | Pinsioga | <i>Sphyrna obtusata</i> . |
| Big-eyed herring .. | Tubak | <i>Ilisha hoeveri</i> . |
| Brills | Dalupani | Family Bothidae. |
| Cardinal fish | Tatabig | Family Apogonidae. |
| Cavalla | Talibukno | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Climbing perch | Alalo | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Convex-ed-lined grunt. | Balauling | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Crevalle | Ambulangay-ikol .. | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Croaker | Gulama | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Do | Ibot | Do. |
| Cutlass fish | Pingka | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Dalag | Guelue-guelue | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Flathead | Ulolam | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Fresh-water catfish .. | Pantat | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Gizzard shad | Kabasi | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Do | Kapas-kapas | Do. |
| Goatfish | Balaki | Family Mullidae. |
| Goby | Bunor | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do | Mangayabut | Family Gobiidae. |
| Gray snapper | Manarak-sarak | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Gray shark | Lukoy | Family Galeidae. |
| Grouper | Takulit | Family Serranidae. |
| Grunt | Ayungin | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Halfbeak | Sesiwi | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Hammerhead | Balagbagan | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Hardtail | Kuriles | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Lactarid | Buegsantav | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Leaf-fish | Mayang | <i>Platar orbicularis</i> . |
| Leather jacket | Lari | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Lizard fish | Basasong | Family Synodontidae. |
| Long-finned gizzard shad. | Suwagan | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |

| English | Pangasinan | Scientific |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mojarra..... | Batu-an..... | Family Gerridae. |
| Moonfish..... | Zapatero..... | <i>Mene maculata.</i> |
| Mud Skipper..... | Banlasak..... | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus.</i> |
| Do..... | Kakabit..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Palo-palo..... | Do. |
| Mullet..... | Balanak..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Mullet (medium)..... | Bulasi..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Dulayray..... | Do. |
| Nemipterid..... | Bitsugo..... | <i>Nemipterus japonicus.</i> |
| Pampano..... | Pampano..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Pike eel..... | Bayangitan..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus.</i> |
| Porgy..... | Bikoko..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Ray..... | Pagi..... | Order Batoidei. |
| Remora..... | Piga-piga..... | <i>Echeneis naucrates.</i> |
| Sailfin..... | Dumosok..... | <i>Istiophorus orientalis.</i> |
| Sawfish..... | Palangan..... | <i>Pristis microdon.</i> |
| Sea bass..... | Apaap..... | <i>Lates calcarifer.</i> |
| Sea catfish..... | Tabangongo..... | Family Ariidae. |
| Shark..... | Pating..... | Class Elasmobranchii. |
| Siganid..... | Malaga..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Siganid fry..... | Padas..... | Do. |
| Silver bar fish..... | Birau-birau..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab.</i> |
| Do..... | Biraw biraw..... | Do. |
| Slipmouth..... | Sapsap..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Small pomadasid..... | Sagsagir..... | <i>Pomadasys argyreus.</i> |
| Spanish mackerel..... | Tangigi..... | <i>Scomberomorus commerson.</i> |
| Spotted grunt..... | Banglaongan..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta.</i> |
| Stinging catfish..... | Ito..... | Family Plotosidae. |
| Striped mackerel..... | Kabalyas..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus.</i> |
| Swamp eel..... | Buknol..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis.</i> |
| Tarpon..... | Bulan-bulan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides.</i> |
| Ten pounder..... | Bayirbir..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis.</i> |
| Threadfin..... | Kagau..... | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla.</i> |
| Do..... | Kugaw..... | Do. |
| Tuna..... | Turingan..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Turbot..... | Dalupani..... | <i>Psettodes erumei.</i> |

ENGLISH—PAMPANGO

| English | Pampango | Scientific |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| Anchovy | Diris | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Big-eyed scad | Matang baka | <i>Caranx crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Caesios | Dalagang bukid | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Cavalla | Talakitok | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Climbing perch | Liwalo | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Crevalle | Sale-sale | <i>Selar</i> sp. |
| Croaker | Alakak | Family Sciaenidae (all species). |
| Cutlass fish | Ispada | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Devil ray | Buntok talibatab | <i>Mobula eregoodoo-tenkee</i> . |
| Dorab | Parang-parang | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Fimbriated sardine | Tiyo | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Flatfish | Kandarapa | Order Heterosomata (all families). |
| Do | Sapad | Do. |
| Flathead goby | Biyang mapute | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Fresh-water catfish | Ito | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Fresh-water eel (large). | Talunasan | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Fresh-water eel (small). | Palus | Do. |
| Garfish | Batali | Family Belonidae (all species). |
| Gizzard shad | Kabasi | <i>Anodontosoma chacunda</i> . |
| Goatfish | Saramulyete | Family Mullidae (all species). |
| Grouper | Lapu-lapu | Family Serranidae (all species). |
| Halfbeak | Balulungi | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Hammerhead shark | Buntok martilyo | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Leather jacket | Lapis | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Long-tailed goby | Biyang kuayan | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Milkfish | Bangos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Mojarra | Malakapas | Family Gerridae (all species). |
| Moray | Malibanos | Family Muraenidae. |
| Mullets | Balanak | Family Mugilidae (all species). |
| Nemipterid and scolopsid. | Bisugo | { <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |

| English | Pampango | Scientific |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pike eel..... | Pindanga..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Porgy..... | Bakoko..... | Families Sparidae and Pomadasidae. |
| Ray..... | Pagi..... | Order Batoidei (all families). |
| Round scad..... | Galonggong..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Sawfish..... | Buntok lagari..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Sea bass..... | Apap..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Sharks..... | Pating..... | Order Euselachii (all families). |
| Short-bodied mackerel. | Asa-asa..... | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Sillago..... | Asos..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Slipmouth..... | Sapsap..... | Family Leiognathidae (all species). |
| Snapper..... | Maya-maya..... | Family Lutjanidae (all species). |
| Spadefish..... | Pingo..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Spanish mackerel..... | Tanigi..... | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Spotted grunt..... | Agot..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Spotted halfbeak (large). | Buguin..... | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Spotted halfbeak (small). | Sulwi..... | Do. |
| Striated murrel..... | Bundaki..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Swamp eel..... | Igat..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Tarpon..... | Buobuan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Ten pounder..... | Bidbid..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Threadfin..... | Mamali..... | Family Polynemidae. |

ENGLISH—VISAYAN

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Albacore; tuna..... | Bulis..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Ambassid..... | Ibis..... | Family Ambassidae. |
| Amberfish..... | Lapis..... | <i>Seriola</i> sp. |
| Anchovy..... | Bolinao..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Do..... | Bolinaw..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Boris..... | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Do..... | Dumudot..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Do..... | Tawakan..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Angler fish..... | Gatasan..... | <i>Antennarius</i> sp. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Angel fish | Boray boray | <i>Holacanthus</i> sp. |
| Do | Tapay tapay | Do. |
| Archer fish | Anunuput | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Do | Bang-ga | Do. |
| Bangos | Banglis | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Do | Banglus | Do. |
| Bangos fry | Tikus-tikus | Do. |
| Do | Awa-awa | Do. |
| Bangos (medium) | Bangos | Do. |
| Do | Bangros | Do. |
| Bangos (spawner) | Awa | Do. |
| Do | Banato | Do. |
| Do | Modbod | Do. |
| Batfish | Muray-buray | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Barracuda | Laging | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Do | Lambanak | Do. |
| Do | Lansang-lansang | <i>Sphyraena langsar</i> . |
| Do | Manga-iho | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Do | Tunong-tunong | Do. |
| Do | Tursilyo | Do. |
| Barracuda (large) | Lupak | <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Do | Lusod | <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Do | Rumpe | Do. |
| Barracuda (medium size) | Torsilyo | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Barracuda (young) | Tabanko | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Do | Asusud | Do. |
| Bearded goby | Tibak | <i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> . |
| Bearded toadfish | Ugok | <i>Coryzichthys diemensis</i> . |
| Big-eye | Gapas-gapas | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Do | Lagao | Do. |
| Do | Lagaw | Do. |
| Big-eye; big-eyed scad; bag-eye. | Bulao | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | Bulaw | Do. |
| Big-eyed herring | Dumpilas | <i>Ilisha hoeveni</i> . |
| Do | Silag-habato | Do. |
| Big-eyed scad | Bigsawan | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | Guma-a | Do. |
| Do | Gutlob | Do. |
| Do | Haguma-a | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Big-eyed scad | Mata-an | <i>Selar boops</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Bisugo | Lambado | <i>Nemipterus nemurus</i> . |
| Bisugo (large) | Silayan | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Black butterfly; pomfret. | Sandatan | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Black fin mullet | Gagapan | <i>Liza vaigiensis</i> . |
| Black oldwife | Pakol | <i>Melchthys radula</i> . |
| Black pomfret | Kabung - kambung. | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Blue coral beauties | Ulan-ulan | All blue-colored Pomacentridae. |
| Blue striped runner | Lapis | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Bonito; skipjack | Palawayan | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Bonito; tuna | Sobad | } Family Thunnidae. |
| | Subad | |
| Boxfish; trunk fish | Obuluk | <i>Ostracion</i> sp. |
| Bravo's goby | Amogu | <i>Bathygobius bravoii</i> . |
| Bristly filefish | Pagnesan | <i>Stephanolepis tomentosus</i> |
| Burr-fish | Karatungan | <i>Chilomycterus orbicularis</i> . |
| Butterfly fish | Alibang-bang | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Do | Baro-baro | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Do | Boray-boray | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Do | Kulibangbang | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Caesio | Bilason | <i>Caesio erythrogaster</i> . |
| Do | Sinao-an | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Do | Sinaw-an | Do. |
| Do | Sorib | Do. |
| Do | Sulid | Do. |
| Cardinal fish | Mo-ong | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Do | Parangan | Do. |
| Cavalla | Lambiyan | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Trakito | Do. |
| Cavalla; jack | Barilason | Do. |
| Do | Saraming | Do. |
| Cavalla; jack; pampano. | Langob | Do. |
| Do | Momsa | Do. |
| Celebes goby | Tabula | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Do | Taporak | Do. |
| Chub mackerel | Anduhau | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Chub mackerel..... | Anduhau..... | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Guma-a..... | <i>Pneumatophorus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Haguma-a..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni-</i> <i>cus.</i> |
| Cigar fish..... | Talad..... | <i>Cheilio inermis.</i> |
| Do..... | Sunoy..... | Do. |
| Climbing perch..... | Gutan..... | <i>Anabas testudineus.</i> |
| Do..... | Puyo..... | Do. |
| Cockscomb fish..... | Parungan..... | <i>Amblyapistus crista-</i> <i>galli.</i> |
| Common porgy..... | Helingero..... | <i>Lethrinus opercularis.</i> |
| Conger eel..... | Obud..... | Family Congridae. |
| Convex-lined grunt..... | Bugaong..... | <i>Therapon jarbua.</i> |
| Coral fish; damsel fish..... | Baro-baro..... | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Coral fish..... | Pa-ata..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Paiata..... | Do. |
| Cornet fish..... | Sunugan..... | <i>Fistularia</i> sp. |
| Cowfish..... | Galangan nga bo- tete. | <i>Ostracion cornutus.</i> |
| Do..... | Obuluk sungyan.. | Do. |
| Do..... | Pantagan..... | Do. |
| Cowfish; trunkfish.... | Kaban-kaban.... | Family Ostraciidae. |
| Cow-nosed ray..... | Banugan..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica.</i> |
| Crevalle..... | Gela-gela..... | <i>Atule kalla.</i> |
| Do..... | Magka-agum.... | <i>Atule djedaba.</i> |
| Croaker..... | Abo..... | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Do..... | Silay..... | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Dulama..... | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Croaker (large)..... | Lagis..... | Do. |
| Cross-barred grunt..... | Bagaong..... | <i>Therapon cancellatus.</i> |
| Cyprinid; carp..... | Bagangan..... | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Cyprinid..... | Lindog..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Manalak..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pait..... | <i>Rasbora</i> sp. |
| Damsel fish..... | Mangkot..... | <i>Amphiprion</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Palata..... | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Deep-bodied anchovy.. | Tigi..... | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Devil ray..... | Salanga..... | Family Mobulidae. |
| Do..... | Sanga..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Piantai'han sang- han. | Do. |
| Dorab..... | Balira..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab.</i> |
| Drepane..... | Bayang..... | <i>Drepane</i> sp. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|--|-------------|---|
| Dwarf round her- ring. | Balatiyong | <i>Dussumieria acuta</i> . |
| Do | Balmabid | Do. |
| Eel blenny | Batad | <i>Congrogadus subducens</i> . |
| Eel catfish | Paltat | <i>Clarias</i> sp. |
| Do | Pantat | Do. |
| Electrid | Buwagan | <i>Ophiocara</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Do | Matapolo | <i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> . |
| Do | Paku | Do. |
| Emerald goby | Palo | <i>Ctenogobius viridi-punc- tatus</i> . |
| False snapper; ku- tambak. | Sapingan | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Filefish | Saguksuk | <i>Cantherines macrurus</i> . |
| Do | Sulay bagyo | Family Monacanthidae. |
| Fimbriated sardine | Tamban | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Flatfishes | Palad | Order Heterosomata. |
| Flathead | Sunog | Family Platycephalidae. |
| Do | Sunugan | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Flying fish (finger- ling). | Aliponghok | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Flying fish | Antulihau | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Barongoy | <i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Cypselurus pocclopterus</i> . |
| Do | Eliu | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Eliw | Do. |
| Do | Laniu | <i>Evolantia micropterus</i> . |
| Do | Sirikinia | <i>Cypselurus bahiensis</i> . |
| Flying fish (more than 20 cm. long). | Bangsi | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Fresh-water catfish | Alimudan | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Fresh-water eel | Bais | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Fresh-water eel fry (<i>Leptocephalus</i>). | Dalasa | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Fresh-water eel (adult). | Kasili | Do. |
| Fresh-water porgy | Pargo | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Fresh-water eel | Sili | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Frigate mackerel | Mangko | <i>Auxis thazard</i> . |
| Gar | Balo | Family Belonidae. |
| Do | Bao | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Dugso | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gar; needlefish..... | Gonggong..... | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Garfish..... | Bayo..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Giant grouper..... | Tungtung bato.... | <i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> . |
| Gizzard shad..... | Kabasi..... | Family Dorosomidae. |
| Do..... | Mararapad..... | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Glass fish..... | Bakayan..... | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Bangan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mo-ong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mungo..... | Family Ambassidae. |
| Goatfish..... | Baybao..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Do..... | Bayabao..... | <i>Upeneus tragula</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Paraupeneus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Ti-ao..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Do..... | Tumbugan..... | Do. |
| Goatfish (young)..... | Genok..... | Do. |
| Goby..... | Bagtis..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Batingulo..... | <i>Belobranchus belobranchus</i> . |
| Do..... | Borod..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Bunak..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Bunog..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do..... | Burok..... | <i>Gnatholepis puntangoides</i> . |
| Do..... | Iswil..... | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Do..... | Subok..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do..... | Maringyan..... | <i>Hypseleotris bipartita</i> . |
| Do..... | Palo..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Sisigi..... | <i>Creisson janthinopterus</i> . |
| Do..... | Subagyo..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do..... | Tambo-tambo.... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Tambo-tambe.... | Do. |
| Goby fry..... | Anga..... | <i>Sicyopterus extraneus</i> . |
| Do..... | Ankal..... | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do..... | Hipon..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Muli..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Goby fry | Saguyon | <i>Ophiocara aporos.</i> |
| Golden leather-jacket | Lapis | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Golden pampano | Badlon | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus.</i> |
| Golden-striped snapper. | Dalanglan | <i>Lutianus flavolineatus.</i> |
| Gray snapper | Darag-darag | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus.</i> |
| Do | Tadlungan | Do. |
| Green wrasse | Bugay-bugay | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Thalassoma</i> sp. |
| Do | Lugay-lugay | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Groupers | Baghak | <i>Epinephelus megachir.</i> |
| Do | Bantol | Family Serranidae. |
| Do | Labungan | Do. |
| Do | Lilug | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Do | Pugapo | Do. |
| Do | Pugayu | Family Serranidae. |
| Do | Salingukod | Do. |
| Do | Subla | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Groupers (large) | Kugtong | Family Serranidae. |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus tauvina.</i> |
| Do | do | <i>Promicrops lanceolatus.</i> |
| Grunt | Bigaung suong | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do | Gonggong | Do. |
| Do | Olay-balay | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Do | Oli-balay | Do. |
| Do | Langbu | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do | Ma-ga-ong | Do. |
| Do | Pasing | Do. |
| Do | Pegok | <i>Therapon cancellatus.</i> |
| Do | Pigok | Family Theraponidae. |
| Do | Puga | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do | Salingukod | Do. |
| Do | Suong | Family Theraponidae. |
| Guitar fish | Bariwan | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis.</i> |
| Hairtail | Langkoy | <i>Trichiurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Liwit | <i>Trichiurus haumela.</i> |
| Hairtail bisugo | Salingukod | <i>Pentapus setosus.</i> |
| Halfbeak | Bamban | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Balanban | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Bayamban | Do. |
| Do | Bayambang | Do. |
| Do | Bugi | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Halfbeak | Buloy | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Laniu | Do. |
| Do | Malamban | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Obud-obud | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Sigwil | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Do | Sigwel | Do. |
| Do | So-asid | Do. |
| Do | Suasid | Do. |
| Do | Sugi | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Suwasad | <i>Hemiramphus</i> far. |
| Hammerhead shark | Kodosan | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Do | Kruzsán | Do . |
| Do | Kurosan | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Hampala | Manumbok | <i>Hampala lopezi</i> . |
| Hardtail; mackerel scad. | Kalape-on | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Hasselt's round her- ring. | Balatiyong | <i>Dussumieria hasselti</i> . |
| Herring | Haul-haul | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Honey-comb grouper | Taleti-on | <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Hornfish | Solay-bagyo | <i>Triacanthus</i> sp. |
| Indian sardine | Tuloy | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Jack; cavalla | Baulo | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Baho-olo | <i>Caranx melampygus</i> . |
| Do | Lison | Family Carangidae. |
| Jack; crevalle | Manganinao | Do. |
| Jack; pampano | Bagudlong | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Lambian | Do. |
| Do | Mamsa | Do. |
| Do | Pagapa | Do. |
| Do | Talapion | Family Carangidae. |
| Do | Tayang-tayang | Do. |
| Do | Tarakitok | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Japan mackerel | Aguma-a | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni- cus</i> . |
| Jarboa grunt | Bagaong | <i>Therapon jarboa</i> . |
| Java siganid | Bulawis | <i>Teuthis javus</i> . |
| Javan siganid | Tagbao | Family Muracnidae. |
| Kutambak (young) | Bagangan | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Lactarius | Pagapa | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Lancetfish | Katol-katol | <i>Zebrasoma flavescens</i> . |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Leaf-fish | Dalipugan | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Leaf-fish; batfish | Darapugan | Do. |
| Leaf-fish | Diapugan | Do. |
| Do | Talokogon | Do. |
| Leather jacket | Salindato | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Lizard fish | Balanghutan | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Do | do | Family Synodontidae. |
| Do | Talho | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Do | Tabiling dagat | <i>Saurida argyrophanes</i> . |
| Do | Tiki-tiki | Family Synodontidae. |
| Long-finned mullet | Pili | <i>Mugil caeruleomaculatus</i> . |
| Mackerel | Alumahan | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Do | Lumahan | <i>Pneumatophorus</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Do | Pidtayan | Do. |
| Mackerel scad | Adla | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Do | Adlao | Do. |
| Do | Adlo | Do. |
| Mackerel scad: scad | Maka-agum | Genera <i>Atule</i> and <i>Selar</i> . |
| Mackerel scad: hard-tail. | Pakan | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Manta | Salanga | <i>Mobula eregoodoo</i> . |
| Do | Saranga | Do. |
| Marbled cat shark | Lahos | <i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> . |
| Marble shark | Talakitiki | <i>Stegostoma varium</i> . |
| Mojarra | Batuhanan | Family Gerridae. |
| Do | Latab | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Do | Malagapas | Family Gerridae. |
| Do | Malakapas | Do. |
| Do | Samulok | Do. |
| Do | Tabiros | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Moray | Hagmag | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Hangit | Do. |
| Do | Haoig | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Hawig | Do. |
| Do | Indang | Do. |
| Do | Lambiga | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Tagibolos | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Tagibus | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Moray | Ogdok | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Pananglitan | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Do | Ubod | Do. |
| Moonfish | Habas | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Mountain bass | Aligaman | <i>Kuhlia</i> sp. |
| Do | Ramagan | <i>Kuhlia marginata</i> . |
| Mud skipper | Talimusak | <i>Periophthalmus bar-</i> <i>barus</i> . |
| Do | Talimosak | Do. |
| Do | Tamasak | Do. |
| Do | Tambasakan | Do. |
| Mullet | Agwas | Family Mugilidae. |
| Do | Banak | Do. |
| Do | Balanak | Do. |
| Mullet fingerling | Gisao | Do. |
| Mullet (medium size) | Lampuhan | Do. |
| Murrel | Haruan | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Murrel; dalag | Haluan | Do. |
| Nemipterid | Silay | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Nemipterid; bisugo | Bakay | Do. |
| Nemipterid; pargo | Sagisi-on | Do. |
| Nose fish; unicorn fish | Bakwak | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Do | Ludlo-an | Do. |
| Do | Ludlu-an | Do. |
| Ocellated goby | Mulug | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Oil sardine; indian sardine. | Tamban lison | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Ornate eleotris | Buguwan | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Painted grunt | Alatan | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Do | Gabilan | Do. |
| Pampano | Babakulan | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Pampano; cavalla | Ampahan | Family Carangidae. |
| Do | Apahan | Do. |
| Pargo | Gapas-gapas | Family Sparidae. |
| Do | Katambak | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Do | Kilawan | Family Sparidae. |
| Do | Kirawan | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Do | Kutambak | Do. |
| Do | Madas | Do. |
| Parrot fish | Aliyakyak | Family Scaridae. |
| Do | Bungalog | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Do | Mulmul | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Peacock or blue spotted lapo-lapo. | Turnutulin..... | <i>Cephalopholis argus.</i> |
| Pike-eel..... | Banusak..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus.</i> |
| Do..... | Obud..... | Family Muraenesocidae. |
| Do..... | Ogdok..... | Do. |
| Pinjalo..... | Bilason..... | <i>Pinjalo typus.</i> |
| Do..... | Manul..... | Do. |
| Pipefish..... | Dagum-dagum... | Family Syngnathidae. |
| Do..... | Kulikog sa buaya.. | Do. |
| Do..... | Kulkog..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Kulkog-buaya.... | Do. |
| Porgy..... | Kuwa..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Poison fish..... | Gatas-gatasan.... | <i>Inimicus sp.</i> |
| Porcupine..... | Duto..... | <i>Diodon sp.</i> |
| Puffer..... | Langigidon..... | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Do..... | Tikong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tikung..... | Do. |
| Purse puffer..... | do..... | <i>Triodon bursarius.</i> |
| Razor fish..... | Epus-epus..... | { <i>Hemipteronotus sp.</i> |
| | | { <i>Iniistius sp.</i> |
| Rays..... | Pagi..... | All families, order Batoidae. |
| Red snapper..... | Agba-on..... | <i>Lutianus sp.</i> |
| Do..... | Ahaan..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus.</i> |
| Do..... | Bangayau..... | <i>Lutianus sp.</i> |
| Do..... | Dapak..... | <i>Lutianus sanguineus.</i> |
| Do..... | Katambak..... | <i>Lutianus sp.</i> |
| Do..... | Langisi..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mangagat..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pulahan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Saiya..... | Do. |
| Remora; shark sucker. | Kini..... | <i>Echeneis naucrates.</i> |
| Remora; suckfish..... | Parakit-ugit..... | <i>Echeneis sp.</i> |
| Rock creeper..... | Dalapakan..... | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro.</i> |
| Do..... | Delaposkan..... | Do. |
| Rock goby..... | Batog..... | <i>Chonophorous melanocephalus.</i> |
| Rock pilot..... | Isdang San Ramon. | <i>Abudefduf saratilis.</i> |
| Rock pilot; damsel fish. | Puyo sa dagat.... | Family Pomacentridae. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Rock skipper | Mangluluksong bato. | <i>Salarias periophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Andamia reyi</i> . |
| Round herring | Tamban helos | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Round sardines | Malubgas | Do. |
| Round scad | Tabilos | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Do | Tamarong | Do. |
| Rudder fish | Damagan | <i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> . |
| Do | Ilak | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Do | Lupak | Do. |
| Runner | Bansikol | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Sailfish | Dogso | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Do | Dugso | Do. |
| Do | Malasugi | Do. |
| Do | Liplipan | Do. |
| Sand borer | Oso-os | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Do | Aso-os | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Sand diver | Buto-samal | <i>Parapercis</i> sp. |
| Do | Talingtingan | Family Paraperidae. |
| Sapphire fish | Ulan-ulan | <i>Pomacentrus pavo</i> . |
| Sardine | Haol-haol | Family Clupeidae. |
| Do | Haul-haul | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do | Tamban | Do. |
| Do | Tamban yapad | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Do | Tamban tuloy | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do | Tamban tulog | Do. |
| Sardine fry | Daslo | Family Clupeidae. |
| Do | Lopoy | Do. |
| Do | Malangsi | Do. |
| Do | Silinyasi | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Sardine: herring | Mangsi | Family Clupeidae. |
| Sawfish | Gabsan | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Do | Iho ng gabsang | Do. |
| Do | Tagan | Do. |
| Do | Taghan | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Scorpion fish (small) | Bantol | <i>Scorpaenopsis</i> and <i>Scorpaenodes</i> sp. |
| Scorpion fish; poison fish. | Gatasan | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Scolopsid | Magkotkot | <i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i> . |
| Scorpion fish | Lalong | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Scorpion fish | Lalung | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Do | Noog-noog | Do. |
| Do | Tunok | Do. |
| Sea catfish | Tabangongo | Family Ariidae. |
| Do | Tambangongo | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Do | Tabanko | Do. |
| Sergeant fish | Kume | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Shark | Bagis | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Sharks | Iho | All families, order Euselachii. |
| Do | Pating | All families of sharks. |
| Sharp-nosed puffers | Boriring | <i>Canthigaster</i> sp. |
| Short-bodied mackerel | Agumia-a | <i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> . |
| Short-finned flying fish | Laniu | <i>Evolantia micropterus</i> . |
| Shrimp fish | Sipul-sipul | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |
| Siganid | Dangit | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Dayagbagu | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do | Kitang | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Kitong | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do | Layap | Do. |
| Do | Mandalada | Do. |
| Do | Samaral | Do. |
| Do | Tabago | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Turos | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Siganid fry | Kuyog | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do | Ngisi-ngisi | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Siganus | Tayog | Do. |
| Silverside | Bulinao | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Do | Bulinau | Do. |
| Do | Guno | Do. |
| Silver sea bass | Apahap | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Do | Bolgan | Do. |
| Silver-spotted gray snapper. | Gingao | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Do | Talungan | Do. |
| Skipjack; striped tuna | Bankulis | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Slipmouth | Badyang | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do | Bakayan | Do. |
| Sleeper | Batingulo | <i>Eleotris fusca</i> . |
| Slipmouth | Dagoldalan | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Slipmouth..... | Danutan..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | Other species of family Leiognathidae. |
| Slipmouth (large)... | Lawayan..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do..... | Laway-laway..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do..... | Lumo-an..... | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Nepis-nepis..... | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Do..... | Palangan..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Do..... | Palutput..... | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Parutput..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pa-ut-put..... | Do. |
| Slipmouth (small)... | Sapsap..... | Do. |
| Small tarpon..... | Bulan-bulan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Do..... | Mulan-mulan..... | Do. |
| Smooth scad..... | Lambiao..... | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Smooth trunkfish... | Tabayong..... | <i>Ostracion</i> sp. |
| Snake-eel..... | Ogbuk..... | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Do..... | Ukdok..... | Do. |
| Snake mackerel..... | Langpoy..... | <i>Promethichthys prome-</i> <i>theus</i> . |
| Snapper..... | Kanulo..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Labongan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Makatod..... | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Do..... | Mangagat..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Paswan..... | <i>Lutianus johni</i> . |
| Do..... | Tabon..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Soldier fish..... | Baga-baga..... | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Ganting..... | Family Holocentridae. |
| Do..... | Suga-suga..... | Do. |
| Sole and tongue fishes. | Malad-palad..... | Families Soleidae and Cynoglossidae. |
| Spadefish..... | Akikiro..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Spadefish; butter- fish. | Kikiro..... | Do. |
| Spadefish..... | Kikilo..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Lankia..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Ngisi-ngisi..... | Do. |
| Sergeant fish..... | Pandawan..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Do..... | Tase..... | Do. |
| Spanish mackerel... | Tanigi..... | <i>Scomberomorus commer-</i> <i>son</i> . |
| Do..... | Tangigi..... | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Spearfish..... | Dugso..... | <i>Makaira mitsukurii</i> . |
| Do..... | Liplipan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Malasugi..... | Do. |
| Spotted grunt..... | Ago-ot..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Spotted silver grunt..... | Aguut..... | Do. |
| Spotted moonfish..... | Bilong-bilong..... | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Spotted trunkfish..... | Garangan..... | <i>Ostracion rhinorhynchus</i> . |
| Spotted grunt..... | Likti..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Starry dwarf goby..... | Dulong..... | <i>Mirogobius stellatus</i> . |
| Stinging catfish..... | Balibot..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Stinging sea catfish..... | I-ito..... | Do. |
| Sting ray..... | Dahunan..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Do..... | Pantikan..... | <i>Dasyatis</i> sp. |
| Striped tuna; skipjack..... | Pawayan..... | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Striped grunt..... | Pinapsapan..... | <i>Plectorhynchus lineatus</i> . |
| Surgeon fish..... | Bakwak..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Mungit..... | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Do..... | Sorahan..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Sword fish..... | Dogso..... | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Do..... | Lumod..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Malasugi..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mayaspas..... | Do. |
| Ten pounder..... | Alho..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Thread fish..... | Tawa-ay..... | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Tongue-fish and soles..... | Dali-dali..... | Families Soleidae and Cynoglossidae. |
| Transparent sardine..... | Silag..... | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Trigger fish..... | Ampapagot..... | Family Balistidae. |
| Do..... | Pakol..... | Do. |
| Di..... | Papagot..... | <i>Balistis</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Puggot..... | Family Balistidae. |
| Do..... | Pugot..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pugut..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Subagyo..... | Do. |
| Trumpet fish..... | Tubo-tubo..... | Family Aulostomidae. |
| Do..... | Tihul-tihul..... | <i>Aulostoma chinensis</i> . |
| Tuna..... | Turingan..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Tuna: bonito..... | Barilis..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Sobad..... | Do. |
| Tuna and bonito..... | Tulingan..... | Do. |

| English | Visayan | Scientific |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Two-finned runner..... | Basikol..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Bidbid sa laot..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Salindato..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Salinao..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Salinau..... | Do. |
| Two-spot sardine..... | Manamse..... | <i>Harengula dispilonotus</i> . |
| Unicorn fish; nosefish.. | Dangit..... | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Wavy-lined grouper... | Abo-abo..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Whale shark..... | Tuki-tuki..... | <i>Rhineodon typus</i> . |
| Whiskered croaker..... | Bidhi..... | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| White goby..... | Tabula..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Do..... | Pidianga..... | Do. |
| White-lipped plotosus.. | Alimusang..... | <i>Paraplotosus albilabris</i> . |
| Wrasse..... | Bagondon..... | Family Labridae. |
| Do..... | Bugok..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Lupet..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Labayan..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Mulmul..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Talad..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tayad..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Tamago..... | Do. |
| Yaito tuna..... | Aloy..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Do..... | Manko..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Minanga..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Pidlayan..... | Do. |
| Yellowfin tuna..... | Badla-an..... | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Do..... | Balarito..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Painit..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Panit..... | Do. |
| Yellowfin tuna (me- dium). | Malalag..... | Do. |
| Yellow goby..... | Tapug..... | <i>Paragobiodon xanthoso-</i> <i>mus</i> . |
| Yellow-striped goat.. fish. | Malitubong..... | <i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> . |
| Zanclus..... | Kalmin-kalmin.. | <i>Zanclus cornutus</i> . |
| Zebra fish..... | Lallong..... | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Lolong..... | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |

ENGLISH—VISAYAN (BANTON DIALECT)

The Banton dialect is spoken in the municipalities of Odiongan, Tablas Island; Jones, Banton Island; and Simara, Simara Island; Romblon, Province.

| English | Vernacular | Scientific |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anchovy | Talisok | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Archer fish | Ananabing | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Banded barracuda | Rompe | <i>Sphyræna jello</i> . |
| Banded slipmouth | Rawis | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Big-eyed scad | Matang baka | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Black-finned shark | Bayanakon | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Black-finned slipmouth. | Sapsap | <i>Leiognathus daura</i> . |
| Black surgeon fish | Ipingan | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Blue-spotted sting ray. | Pasa-pasa | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Brown-striped snapper. | Dayandang | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Caesio | Sinao-an | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Cavalla (large) | Mamsa | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Cavalla (small) | Mabilog | Do. |
| Compressed-bodied garfish. | Tambilawan | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Convex-lined therapon. | Bagaong | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Crevalle | Salay-salay | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Decussated snapper | Bangayaw | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Flatfish | Palad | Order Heterosomata. |
| Do | Yapar | Do. |
| Flying fish | Iliw | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Four-rayed threadfin. | Pugaw | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Fresh-water catfish | Pantat | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Gizzard shad | Kabasi | Family Dorosomidae. |
| Goby | Tabyos | Family Gobiidae. |
| Gray sharks | Iho | Family Galeidae. |
| Grouper | Iner | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Guitar fish | Sorsor | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Hairtail | Liwit | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Halfbeak | Bugiu | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Hammerhead shark | Korsan | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Hardtail | Pak-an | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |

| English | Vernacular | Scientific |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Indian anchovy | Bolinao | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Indian sardine | Tambang kiyaw | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Lactarid | Basa | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Leaffish | Badang | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Leather jacket | Yapis | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Light-colored garfish. | Sigliwan | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Lizard fish | Tiki-tiki | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Long-jawed anchovy | Hagongan | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . |
| Marbled sting ray | Katoungganon | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Milkfish | Bangyos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Moray | Mangidanaw | Family Muraenidae. |
| Mullet (large) | Bayanak | Family Mugilidae. |
| Mullet (small) | Gosaw | Do. |
| Murrel | Obog | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Nemipterid | Bisugo | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Nosefish | Sorahan | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| One-spotted gray snapper. | Siksik | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Pike eel | Toga | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Philippine jack | Mamsa Amerikano | <i>Hynn timeria</i> . |
| Porgy | Kilawan | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Rays | Pagi | Order Batoidei. |
| Red goatfish | Bontang | <i>Upeneus sundaicus</i> . |
| Red snapper | Maya-maya | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Remora | Kimi | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Round scad | Yawi-an | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Short-bodied mackerel. | Hasa-hasa | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Slipmouth | Lawayan | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Silver-bar fish | Balila | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Silver-spotted gray snapper. | Aliso | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Spadefish | Kikilo | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Spanish mackerel | Tangigi | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Do | Tanigi | Do. |
| Spotted eagle ray | Tagabobon | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Spotted grunt | Oto-ot | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Spotted halfbeak | Bayangban | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Spotted mojarra | Yatab | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |

| English | Vernacular | Scientific |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Spotted moonfish... | San Nicolas..... | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Spotted slipmouth... | Kapotol..... | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Striped barracuda... | Tirok..... | <i>Sphyræna obtusata</i> . |
| Striped mackerel... | Buyaw..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Surgeon fish..... | Komang..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Swamp eel..... | Nipa-nipa..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Tarpon..... | Buyan-buyan..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Tenpounder..... | Awa..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Theraponid..... | Gongong..... | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Thick-lipped grunt... | Panapsapan..... | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Tuna and bonito... | Tulingan..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Two-finned runner... | Balilito..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| White-spotted red snapper. | Tingayog..... | <i>Lutianus bohar</i> . |
| Wily slipmouth.... | Ramos..... | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Yaito bonito..... | Bangkolisan..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Yellow-fin tuna.... | Tambakol..... | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Yellow-margined grouper. | Banahan..... | <i>Variola louti</i> . |
| Yellow-striped goat- fish. | Ek-ek..... | <i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> . |

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS

| English | Miscellaneous | Scientific |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Carpenter's goby... | Kuchu..... | <i>Tukugobius carpenteri</i> . |
| Eleotrid..... | Baranog..... | <i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> . |
| Do..... | Bunak..... | <i>Bunaka pinguis</i> . |
| Do..... | Palase..... | <i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> . |
| Do..... | Pasel..... | <i>Butis butis</i> . |
| Goby..... | Bunog..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do..... | Fuliag..... | <i>Sicyopterus fuliag</i> . |
| Do..... | Laginlagen..... | <i>Ctenogobius criniger</i> . |
| Do..... | Pilingan..... | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i> . |
| Quaker fish..... | Teuay..... | <i>Malacanthus hoedti</i> . |
| Red porgy..... | Murinay..... | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| White goby..... | Dolog..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |

TAGALOG—ENGLISH

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|--------------|--|--|
| Abo | Croaker | <i>Otolithus argenteus</i> . |
| Do | Porgy | Family Sparidae. |
| Abo-abo | Wavy-lined grouper | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Agaak | Four-barred grunt | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Aguot | Spotted silver grunt (adult). | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Agwas | Mullet (large, usually the spawners). | Family Mugilidae. |
| Alakaak | Plain croaker | <i>Pseudosciaena anea</i> . |
| Alama | Siganid | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Alatan | Honey-combed grouper. | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Albakora | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> |
| Do | Albacore | <i>Germo alalunga</i> . |
| Algodon | Lactarid | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Algudon | Milkfish | Do. |
| Aligasín | Mullet | <i>Mugil ceramensis</i> . |
| Aliso | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Alsis | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Also | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Alumahan | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Do | Mackerel | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Alumbiberas | Silvery pomfret | <i>Stromateus cinereus</i> . |
| Amarilis | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Anak dalag | Murrel fry | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Apahap | Silver sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Arahan | Sea catfish | Family Ariidae. |
| Asubi | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Asugon | Barracuda (large) | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Asohos | Sillago | Family Sillaginidae. |
| Asuhos | Sillago; sand borer | Family Sillaginidae (all species). |
| Asuhos bulik | Banded sillago | <i>Sillago maculatus</i> . |
| Asuos | Sillago; sand borer | Family Synodontidae (all species). |
| Ataba | Archer fish; blow- gun fish. | Genus <i>Toxotes</i> (all species). |
| Atulay | Hardtail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|---------------|---|---|
| Ayungin | Silver perch | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Babadlong | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Babansi | Grunt (small size) | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Therapon puta</i> . |
| Babayao | Spotted goatfish | <i>Upeneus tragula</i> . |
| Babayao | Barracuda | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Baka-baka | Cowfish | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Badla-an | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Baga | Besugo | <i>Nemipterus hexodon</i> . |
| Baga-baga | Soldierfish | Family Holocentridae (all species). |
| Bagangan | Mojarras | Family Gerridae. |
| Bagaong | Convex-lined grunt | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Do | Cross-barred grunt | <i>Therapon cancellatus</i> . |
| Bagasbas | Deep-bodied sardine fry. | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Bagsak | Shark | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Baka-bakahan | Trunkfish | Family Ostraciidae. |
| Bakagan | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Bakoko | Pomadasid, grunt, and porgy (large size). | Families Pomadasidae, Theraponidae, and Sparidae. |
| Bakokong moro | Fresh-water porgy | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Bakuli | Murrel fingerling | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Do | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Bakulihan | Sleeper | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Bakutut | Four banded cardinal fish. | <i>Apogon quadrifasciatus</i> . |
| Do | Harak pargo | <i>Lethrinus harak</i> . |
| Do | Mackerel scad | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Bala-bala | Decussated snapper | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Balang | Flying fish | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Balangoan | Mackerel scad, hard- tail. | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Baliga | Eel goby | <i>Taenioides</i> sp. |
| Balila | Hairtail, cutlass fish | Family Trichiuridae (all species). |
| Do | Silver barfish; or do- rab. | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Baliwis | Siganid (small) | Family Teuthidae (all species). |
| Balo | Gar; billfish | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Baluan..... | Wavy-lined grouper..... | <i>Epinephelus undulatus</i> . |
| Balungain..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Balyos..... | Barracuda (small)..... | Family Sphyraenidae (all species). |
| Bambangin..... | Flame-colored snapper..... | <i>Lutianus fulvus</i> . |
| Bambangon..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Banahan..... | Yellow-margined grouper..... | <i>Variola louti</i> . |
| Banak..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae (all species). |
| Bangayngay..... | Ornate sleeper..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Bangbangin..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Bangkokok..... | Small pomadasid..... | <i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> . |
| Bangos..... | Bangos (adult)..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Banglis..... | Bangos..... | Do. |
| Bangris..... | do..... | Do. |
| Banlog..... | Spotted cavalla..... | <i>Caranx stellatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Toothless cavalla..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Banglos..... | Milkfish (adult)..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Barangan..... | Siganid..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Baraongan..... | Grunt..... | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | Family Theraponidae. |
| Barasan..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Barasot..... | Halfbeak..... | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Baro-baro..... | Butterfly-fish..... | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Batalay..... | Light-colored garfish..... | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Bayang..... | Leaf-fish..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Bia..... | Goby..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Bidbid..... | Ten pounder..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Bidbir..... | do..... | Do. |
| Bidlauan..... | Caesio (slender body)..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Bikau..... | Four-fingered threadfin (young)..... | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Bikuda..... | Barracuda..... | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Bilis..... | Herring..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Bilugan..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Bingkungan..... | Hammer-head shark..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Bisugo..... | Bisugo..... | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Pentapus</i> sp. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Bisugong bututan | Long-finned nemip- terid. | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Bisugong gaid | Bisugo | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Bisugong laot | Apharid; runner | <i>Pristipomoides microdon</i> . |
| Bisugong maylawi | Bisugo | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Bisugong tabo | Red porgy | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Bitilya | Porgy | Family Lethrinidae. |
| Do | Pampano | <i>Trachinotus</i> sp. |
| Do | Drum | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Bia | Goby | Family Gobiidae (all species) |
| Biya | do | Do. |
| Biang bato | Rock goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Biyang bato | do | { <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Biyang pakiu | Angat goby | { <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Biyang puti | White goby | <i>Chonophorus lachrymosus</i> . |
| Biyang sapa | Brook goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Biyang sunog | Anboina butis | <i>Creisson janthinopterus</i> . |
| Biyang tuku | Lizard goby | <i>Butis amboinensis</i> . |
| Biyang tulis | Angat goby | <i>Rhinogobius philippinus</i> . |
| Biyang tulog | Sleeping goby | <i>Chonophorus lachrymosus</i> . |
| Biyang tulos | Butis | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Bolador | Flying fish | <i>Butis</i> sp. |
| Bonito | Bonito | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Do | do | <i>Euthynnus</i> sp. |
| Boro | Boro | <i>Auxis</i> sp. |
| Botete | Puffer | <i>Pisodonophis boro</i> . |
| Botite | do | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Boteting laut | Porcupine fish | Do. |
| Buan-buan | Tarpon | Family Diodontidae. |
| Bubule | Lizard fish | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bubuntis | Molly | Family Synodnotidae. |
| Buging | Halfbeak | <i>Mollienesia latipinna</i> . |
| Buging babae | Spotted halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae (all species). |
| Bukaul | Porgy | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Buladol | Flying fish | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Bulador | do | Family Exocoetidae. |
| | | Do. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| Bule-os | Striped barracuda | <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> . |
| Bulig | Murrel fingerling | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Bulinao | Anchovy | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Bulinaw | do | Do. |
| Do | Transparent sardine. | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Bulubukto | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Bundaki | Murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Bundalag | do | Do. |
| Bungao | Jarboa grunt | <i>Therapon jarboa</i> . |
| Bungat | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Bungka | Cardinal fish | <i>Apogon aureus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Apogon novemfasciatus</i> . |
| Bunguan | Smooth-headed sea catfish. | <i>Arius leiotetocephalus</i> . |
| Bungut-bungut | Ocellated plesiops | <i>Plesiops nigricans</i> . |
| Bunután | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Buro | Buro snake eel | <i>Pisodonophis boro</i> . |
| Buruba | Scolopsid | <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |
| Butangal | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Butete | Puffer; globefish | Family Tetraodontidae (all species). |
| Buteteng laot | Porcupine fish | Family Diodontidae (all species). |
| Buteteng saging | Puffer; poison fish | <i>Spheroides lunaris</i> . |
| Buwan-buwan | Small tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Buyo | Yellow-fin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> |
| Chabita | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Dahong gabi | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Dahunan | Blue-spotted sting-ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Dahung gabi | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Daing gusong | Big-sealed sillago | <i>Sillago macrolepis</i> . |
| Dalag | Murrel; dalag | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Dalagan | Sleeper | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Dalagang bukid | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Dalag-dagat | Sergeant fish | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Dalangat | Black-finned slip-mouth. | <i>Leiognathus doura</i> . |
| Dalimanok | Eagle ray | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Dalupani | Wily slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Damagan | Mountain bass | Family Kuhliidae (all species). |
| Damis | Philippine jack | <i>Hynnys momsä.</i> |
| Damis lawin | Threadfish | <i>Alectis indica.</i> |
| Damis riyal | do | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Dangat | Cardinal fish | Family Apogonidae (all species). |
| Dapa | Flounder | Family Pleuronectidae. |
| Do | Tongue fishes | Family Cynoglossidae. |
| Do | Brills | Family Bothidae. |
| Dapak | Malabar red snapper (large). | <i>Lutianus malabaricus.</i> |
| Do | Humped red snapper | <i>Lutianus gibbus.</i> |
| Dapal | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus.</i> |
| Dapang bilog | Brill | Family Bothidae (all species). |
| Dapang haba | Tongue fish | <i>Cynoglossus</i> sp. |
| Dapang kawayan | do | Do. |
| Dapang sinilas | do | Do. |
| Darapa | Flatfishes | Order Heterosomata. |
| Darapang bilog | Brills | Family Bothidae. |
| Darapang haba | Tongue fishes | Family Cynoglossidae. |
| Darapang talang kao. | Indian turbot | <i>Psettodes erumei.</i> |
| Darapugan | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis.</i> |
| Dayangdayang | Brown-striped snapper. | <i>Lutianus vitta.</i> |
| Dilat | Big-eyed herring | <i>Ilisha hoeveni.</i> |
| Dilis | Long-jawed anchovy | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> and the Family Engraulidae. |
| Doal | Gar; billfish | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Dolong | Lake goby | <i>Mirogobius lacustris.</i> |
| Dorado | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Droal | Cornet fish | <i>Fistularia petimba.</i> |
| Do | do | <i>Fistularia villosa.</i> |
| Duhay | Black pomfret | <i>Apolectus niger.</i> |
| Do | Butter fish | <i>Pampus argenteus.</i> |
| Dukuson | Grunt | <i>Therapon puta.</i> |
| Do | do | <i>Therapon theraps.</i> |
| Dularo | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Dulasan | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Dulis | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Dulisan..... | Decussated snapper. | <i>Lutianus decussatus.</i> |
| Dulog..... | Laguna de Bay body. | <i>Mirogobius laeustris.</i> |
| Dulong..... | do..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Starry goby..... | <i>Mirogobius stellatus.</i> |
| Do..... | Fry of anchovies.... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Dumbusan..... | Barracuda..... | <i>Sphyræna langsar.</i> |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sphyræna obtusata.</i> |
| Dumpilas..... | Deep - bodied an- chovy. | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni.</i> |
| Durado..... | Leather jacket (adult). | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Dulong..... | Goby and anchovy fry. | Families Gobiidae and Engraulidae. |
| Dumpilas..... | Deep-bodied ancho- vy (adult). | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Espada..... | Hairtail..... | Family Trichiuridae. |
| Gagaong..... | Convex-lined thera- ponid. | <i>Therapon jarbua.</i> |
| Gagapang..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Galunggong..... | Round sead..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Gangkoleng..... | Dusky chromis..... | <i>Pseudochromis fusca.</i> |
| Do..... | Yellow-finned chro- mis. | <i>Pseudochromis xantho- chir.</i> |
| Garapeche..... | Golden jack..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus.</i> |
| Garapetsi..... | do..... | Do. |
| Garongin..... | Bangos..... | <i>Chanos chanos.</i> |
| Garopa..... | Grouper..... | <i>Epinephelus fuscogutta- tus.</i> |
| Garungin..... | Milk-fish fingerling No. 2. | <i>Chanos chanos.</i> |
| Garupa..... | Marbled grouper.... | <i>Epinephelus fuscogutta- tus.</i> |
| Gaud-gaud..... | Porgy..... | <i>Sparus berda.</i> |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sparus datnia.</i> |
| Gile..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum.</i> |
| Goliabo..... | Thick-lipped grunt.. | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. |
| Gong-gong..... | Grunt..... | <i>Theraponidae</i> some spe- cies. |
| Gulyabau..... | Thick-lipped grunt.. | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. |
| Gulyasan..... | Skipjack or striped tuna. | <i>Katsowonus pelamis.</i> |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Gunggong..... | Grunt..... | Family Theraponidae (some species). |
| Do..... | Striped grunt..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Guno..... | Silverside..... | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Gunok..... | do..... | Do. |
| Haba..... | Garfish..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Halobaybay..... | Deep-bodied sardine..... | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Halubaybay..... | do..... | Do. |
| Hamalit..... | Light-colored garfish..... | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Hasa-hasa..... | Short-bodied mackerel (adult). | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Hatirin..... | Milkfish fingerling No. 1. | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Hito..... | Fresh-water catfish..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Hiwas..... | Moonfish..... | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Do..... | Slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Huwaling..... | Banded slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Ibalay..... | Spotted pomadasid..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Ibot..... | Dussumier's drum..... | <i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> . |
| Do..... | Croaker..... | <i>Pseudosciaena</i> sp. |
| Igat..... | Fresh-water eel..... | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| I-im..... | Common spotted slipmouth. | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| I-ito..... | Plotosid catfish..... | <i>Plotosus anquillaris</i> . |
| Ikuran..... | Spotted silver grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Do..... | Silver grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Ilak..... | Rudder fish..... | Genus <i>Kyphosus</i> (all species). |
| Iliu..... | Flying fish..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Iliw..... | do..... | Family Exocoetidae (all species). |
| Inlis..... | Inermid..... | <i>Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus</i> . |
| Indangan..... | Surgeon fish..... | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Indongan..... | Siganid..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Isdang buaya..... | Flathead..... | Family Platycephalidae (all species). |
| Isdang ilong..... | Nose fish..... | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Isdang laring-laring..... | Shrimp fish..... | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |
| Isdang lawin..... | Flying fish..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Isdang sikwan..... | Shrimp fish..... | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Isdang tuku..... | Whale shark..... | <i>Rhineodon typus</i> . |
| Iso..... | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimacula- tus</i> . |
| Ispada..... | Hairtail..... | Family Trichiuridae. |
| Kabalyas..... | Short-bodied mack- erel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Kabang..... | Whiskered croaker.. | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| Kabasi..... | Short-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Anodontostoma chacun- da</i> . |
| Kabayo-kabayohan. | Sea horse..... | <i>Hippocampus kuda</i> . |
| Kakabit..... | Big spine flathead.. | <i>Platycephalus macracan- thus</i> . |
| Kakap bato..... | Triple-tail..... | <i>Labotes surinamensis</i> . |
| Kakawag..... | Bangos fry..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Kalangkao..... | Indian turbot..... | <i>Psettodes erumei</i> . |
| Kalangkaw..... | do..... | Do. |
| Kalapato..... | Cavalla..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Kalaso..... | Lizard fish..... | Family Synodontidae. |
| Kalmin-kalmin.... | Drepane..... | Family Drepanidae. |
| Kaltang..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Kambabalo..... | Garfish..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Do..... | Ribbon gar..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Kamutihan..... | Lizard fish..... | Family Synodontidae. |
| Kanduli..... | Sea catfish..... | Family Ariidae (all spe- cies). |
| Kanduling arahan.. | do..... | Do. |
| Kanduling bungan.. | Smooth-headed cat- fish. | <i>Arius leiotetocephalus</i> . |
| Kansusuwit..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae (all species). |
| Kanuping..... | Porgy..... | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Kapak..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Kaple..... | Sleeper..... | <i>Butis amboinensis</i> . |
| Kapon..... | Goatfish (large sized). | Family Mullidae. |
| Karis-karis..... | Sardines..... | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Young cavalla..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Kassisung..... | Leather jacket..... | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Kataba..... | Archer fish..... | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Katsarita..... | Oceanic bonito..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Katsoreta..... | do..... | Do. |
| Katsot..... | do..... | Do. |
| Katuyot..... | Sea bass..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Kawag-kawag..... | Bangos fry..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Kerapo | Giant grouper | <i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> . |
| Do | Banded giant grouper. | <i>Promicrops lanceolatus</i> . |
| Kigting | Grouper (large) | Family Serranidae. |
| Kikiro | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kilyong | Drepane | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Kini | Remora | Family Echeneidae. |
| Kitang | Spadefish; butterfish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kitil | Barracuda | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Krusan | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Kugtung | Giant grouper | <i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> . |
| Do | Banded giant grouper. | <i>Promicrops lanceolatus</i> . |
| Kulapo | High-finned grouper | <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> . |
| Kuringding | Two-finned bonito | <i>Auxis</i> sp. |
| Kucharita | Yaito bonito | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Kutsarita | do | Do. |
| Kutukuto | Mullet fry | Family Mugilidae. |
| Kulapo | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Kundilat | Big-eyed herring | <i>Ilisha hoeveni</i> . |
| Kuwa-kuwa | Threadfin | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . |
| Kuyog | Siganid fry | Family Teuthidae. |
| Labahita | Surgeon fish | Family Acanthuridae (all species). |
| Labayan | Slippery dick | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Thalassoma</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Stethojulis</i> sp. |
| Labian | Thick-lipped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. |
| Lagaring-pating | Sawfish | Genus <i>Pristis</i> . |
| Lagidlid | Young of cavalla and mackerel. | Families Carangidae and Scombridae. |
| Lagunlong | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Lamas | Mojarra | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Lamayan | Mountain bass | Family Kuhliidae. |
| Langaray | Glassfish | Family Ambassidae. |
| Langaray pako | Silverside | Family Atherinidae. |
| Langaray papako | do | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Lao-lao | Sardine | Family Clupeidae. |
| Lapad | Deep-bodied sardine (adult). | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Lapas | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Lapis | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Lapo-lapo | Grouper | Family Serranidae (all species). |
| Lapu-lapu | do | Do. |
| Lapu-lapung liglig | Honey-comb grouper. | { <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Lapu-lapung lupot | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Lapu-lapung senyora. | Yellow-margined grouper. | <i>Variola louti</i> . |
| Lapu-lapung senyorita. | do | Do. |
| Laway | Philippine jack | <i>Hynnys moms</i> a. |
| Lawayan | Long-finned cavalla | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Lawihan | Banded slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Do | Threadfin | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Lawin | Flying fish | Family Exocoetidae (all species). |
| Lawin-lawin | Short-winged flying fish. | <i>Parexocoetus brachypterus</i> . |
| Laulau | Sardine | Family Clupeidae. |
| Lawlaw | Herring; sardine | Do. |
| Laying | Cutlass fish | Family Trichiuridae (all species). |
| Linatsay | Mackerel fry | Family Scombridae. |
| Liwalo | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Loro | Parrotfish | Family Scaridae. |
| Lubalob | Flathead | Family Platycephalidae. |
| Lubo | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Lulungi | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Lumahan | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Do | Japanese mackerel | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Lumba | Black-finned shark | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Lumitog | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Lumog | Eleotrid | <i>Hypseleotris modestus</i> . |
| Lumulukso | Bangos spawner | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Lulungi | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Lupo | Lump fish, poison fish. | <i>Inimicus</i> sp. |
| Lupu | Poison fish | <i>Synanceia</i> sp. |
| Luro | Parrot fish | Family Scaridae. |
| Lutiin | do | Do. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Maluwana----- | Red porgy----- | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Malabanos----- | Moray----- | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Maladyong----- | Spanish mackerel (large). | <i>Scomberomorus com- merson</i> . |
| Malakapas----- | Mojarra----- | Family Gerridae. |
| Malakapas babae--- | do----- | Do. |
| Malakapas lalaki--- | do----- | Do. |
| Malaking mata--- | Big-eyed porgy----- | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Malaguno----- | Hardtail; mackerel scad. | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Malapando----- | Malabar cavalla--- | <i>Caranx malabaricus</i> . |
| Malapandong dilau--- | Toothless cavalla--- | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Malapito----- | Jack; pampano----- | <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> . |
| Malapni----- | Herring fry----- | Family Clupeidae. |
| Malasugi----- | Swordfish and sail- fish. | Families Xiphiidae and Istiophoridae. |
| Malaway----- | Common slipmouth (adult). | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Malibanos----- | Moray----- | Family Muraenidae. |
| Malimango----- | Cavalla----- | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Malipito----- | Jack; pampano----- | <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> . |
| Maliputo----- | do----- | Do. |
| Maliputong laot--- | Cavalla----- | Do. |
| Mamali----- | Four fingered threadfin. | <i>Eleutheronema tetradac- tylum</i> . |
| Mamaling babai--- | Small - mouthed threadfin. | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . |
| Mamaling bato--- | do----- | Do. |
| Maming----- | Wrasse----- | Family Labridae. |
| Mamsa----- | Banded cavalla--- | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Managat----- | Red snapper----- | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Manansi----- | Herring fry----- | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Manansing laot--- | Sardines----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Mangadlit----- | Surgeon fish----- | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Mangagat----- | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimacula- tus</i> . |
| Manipis----- | Cavalla----- | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Manitis----- | Goatfish (red spe- cies). | Family Mullidae. |
| Manubon----- | Mojarras----- | Family Gerridae. |
| Mapuao----- | Big-eyed scad----- | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Mapuaw----- | do----- | Do. |
| Mapwao----- | Threadfin----- | Family Polynemidae. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mapwaw..... | Threadfin..... | Family Polynemidae. |
| Martiniko..... | Climbing perch..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Mata-an..... | Mackerel..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Matalos..... | Anchovy..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Matangal..... | Red snapper..... | Family Lutianidae. |
| Matang baka..... | Big-eyed scad..... | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Matang dagat..... | Eye of the sea..... | { <i>Selar boops</i> . |
| | | { <i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i> . |
| Matang pusa..... | Sea bass (small size)..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Mayang..... | Drepane..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Maya-maya..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Miralya..... | Slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> . |
| Morong..... | Caesio..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Muang..... | Big-eyed herring..... | <i>Hisha hoeverni</i> . |
| Mulmol..... | Parrot fish..... | Family Scaridae (all species). |
| Muog..... | Bandfish..... | <i>Acanthocephala</i> sp. |
| Muong..... | Caesio..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Murang ilong..... | Threadfin..... | Family Polynemidae. |
| Murang ungos..... | do..... | Do. |
| Muslo..... | Cavalla..... | <i>Caranx marginatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Banded cavalla..... | <i>Caranx serfasciatus</i> . |
| Muslong laot..... | Cavalla..... | <i>Caranx marginatus</i> . |
| Omi..... | Macolor..... | <i>Macolor macularis</i> . |
| Oriles..... | Hardtail; scad..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Osoos..... | Whiting..... | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Pabukang binhi..... | Moorish eel..... | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Pagapa..... | Milkfish..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Pagi..... | Ray..... | Order Batoidei. |
| Paging bulik..... | Marbled ray..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Paging dahunan..... | Marbled sting ray..... | Do. |
| Paging dalimanok..... | Cow-nosed ray..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Paging palimanok..... | do..... | Do. |
| Paging paul..... | Spotted eagle ray..... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Paging sulatan..... | Marbled sting ray..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Pahabela..... | Sailfish..... | Family Istiophoridae. |
| Pait..... | Cyprinid (small)..... | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Pak-an..... | Hardtail..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Pakol..... | Chinese file fish..... | <i>Monacanthus chinensis</i> . |
| Palad..... | Flatfish..... | Order Heterosomata. |
| Palad-palad..... | do..... | Do. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Palatikat..... | Long-finned cavalla..... | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Palawan..... | Sleeper..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Palimanok..... | Cow-nosed ray..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Palos..... | Bengal swamp eel..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Do..... | Snake eel..... | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Palos buhangin..... | Conger eel..... | Family Congridae. |
| Paluwon..... | Ornate eleotrid..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Pampano..... | Cavalla..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Do..... | Black pomfret..... | <i>Stromateus niger</i> . |
| Pampanung riyal..... | Threadfish..... | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Pandawan..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Pangel..... | Cavite pangel..... | <i>Hypseleotris pangel</i> . |
| Pantat..... | Catfish..... | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Pantay..... | Black-finned shark..... | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Paol..... | Spotted eagle ray..... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Papakol..... | Trigger fish..... | Family Balistidae. |
| Parang-parang..... | Dorab..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Pargo..... | Flame-colored snapper. | <i>Lutianus fulvus</i> . |
| Pargito..... | Snapper (small)..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Pargung-ilog..... | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Parikit-banka..... | Remora or shark-sucker. | Family Echeneidae (all species). |
| Parikit ugit..... | Remora..... | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Paro-paro..... | Butterfly fish..... | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Paru-paru..... | do..... | Do. |
| Paruparung dagat..... | do..... | Do. |
| Pasyon..... | Drepane..... | Family Drepanidae. |
| Pating..... | Shark..... | Order Euselachii (all families). |
| Pating inglesa..... | Black-finned shark..... | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Pating sudsod..... | Guitar fish..... | Family Rhinobatidae. |
| Patlay..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Patuna..... | Striped sea catfish..... | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Payangitan..... | Moray..... | Family Muraenidae. |
| Pelyan..... | Lactarid..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Pikat..... | Cavalla..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Pilipitin..... | Anchovy..... | Family Engraulidae. |
| Pilyan..... | Milkfish..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Pinangitan..... | Moray..... | Family Muraenidae. |
| Pindanga..... | Black pike eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pindanga | Talabon pike-eel | <i>Muraenesox talabon.</i> |
| Pinkit | Cavalla (large) | <i>Caranx marginatus.</i> |
| Do | do | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus.</i> |
| Pipikat | Cavalla | <i>Caranx ignobilis.</i> |
| Pipikau | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Puol | Wavy-lined grouper | <i>Epinephelus undulosus.</i> |
| Pulahan | Malabar red snapper. | <i>Lutianus malabaricus.</i> |
| Pulang buntot | Red-tailed cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Pulang mata | Cavalla | Do. |
| Pulang-nguso | Sardine fingerling | <i>Sardinella fimbriata.</i> |
| Puyo | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus.</i> |
| Rigudon | Lactarid | <i>Lactarius lactarius.</i> |
| Rumpi | Barracuda (large) | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Rompe kandado | Barracuda | Do. |
| Rumpi kandado | do | Do. |
| Sabalo | Milkfish | <i>Chanos chanos.</i> |
| Saging-saging | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Salanga | Devil ray | Family Mobulidae. |
| Salangang pari | do | Do. |
| Salasa | Compressed-bodied garfish. | <i>Ablennes hians.</i> |
| Salay-salay | Crevalle | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Salay-salay aso | Deep-bellied crevalle | <i>Atule kalla.</i> |
| Salay-salay batang | Yellow-striped crevalle. | <i>Selaroides leptolepis.</i> |
| Salay-salay buntutan. | Crevalle | Family Carangidae. |
| Salay-salay dikya | do | Do. |
| Salay-salay habagat. | Even-bellied crevalle. | <i>Atule djedaba.</i> |
| Salay-salay kalapate. | Crevalle | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Salay-salay lalaki | Even-bellied crevalle. | <i>Atule djedaba.</i> |
| Salay-salay malapati. | Crevalle | Family Carangidae. |
| Salay-salay ulingan. | do | Do. |
| Salmon | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus.</i> |
| Salmunete | Nemipterid | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Do | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Samaral | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Sapatero | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata.</i> |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sapsap | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Saramulyete | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Saramulyeteng bato. | do | Do. |
| Saramulyeteng bulik. | do | Do. |
| Saramulyeteng tagisi. | do | Do. |
| Sebo | Cavalla | <i>Caranx malabaricus</i> . |
| Sibungin | Spotted grunt | <i>Plectropomus</i> sp. |
| Siga-sigaro | Barracuda (small) | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Sigapo | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Sikoy | Banded pomadasid. | <i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> . |
| Silinyasi | Fimbriated sardine fry. | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Siliu | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Simawar | Ornate cleotris | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Simbad | Cavalla (small and medium sized). | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Sodsod | Guitar fish | Family Rhinobatidae. |
| Sudsud | do | Do. |
| Suga | Cardinal fish | Family Apogonidae. |
| Sulid | Caesio | <i>Caesio caeruleureus</i> . |
| Sumalapau | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Do | Poison fish | <i>Synanceia</i> sp. |
| Sumbilang | Striped sea catfish | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Sumalapau | Poison fish | <i>Synanceia horrida</i> . |
| Sungay-sungayan | Hornfish | Family Triacanthidae. |
| Sunog | Flathead | Family Platycephalidae. |
| Susunog | Amboina butis | <i>Butis amboinensis</i> . |
| Suwagan | Long-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Tabas | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Tagan | Sawfish | Family Pristidae. |
| Tag-an | do | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Tagas | Silvery pomfret | <i>Stromateus cinereus</i> . |
| Taghan | Sawfish | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Tagisang lawin | Scolopsid | <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |
| Tagisi | Nemipterid | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Taksay | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Talakitilyo | Cavalla (immature) | Family Carangidae. |
| Talakitok | Cavalla | Do. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Talang-talang | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Talapyá | Leather jacket (adult). | Do. |
| Talilong | Mullet fingerling | Family Mugilidae. |
| Talimosak | Long-finned goby | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis.</i> |
| Talimusak | do | Do. |
| Do | Jumping goby | Family Periophthal- midæ. |
| Talingan | One-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus monostigma.</i> |
| Do | Toothless cavalla | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus.</i> |
| Talipa | Leather jacket (im- mature). | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Talupak | Leather jacket | Do. |
| Tambakol | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> |
| Tamban | Indian sardine (adult). | <i>Sardinella longiceps.</i> |
| Tambang lapad | Deep-bodied herring (immature). | <i>Sardinella perforata.</i> |
| Tambang siya | Indian sardine (im- mature). | <i>Sardinella longiceps.</i> |
| Tambang bato | Herring; sardine | Family Clupeidae. |
| Tambiki | Ovate sole | <i>Solea humilis.</i> |
| Tambilauan | Round-bodied gar- fish. | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Tambilawan | do | Do. |
| Tambong | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae; |
| Tampal | Flatfish | Order Heterosomata. |
| Tambung | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Tandipil | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Tangginggi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commer- son.</i> |
| Tangigi | do | Do. |
| Tanigi | do | Do. |
| Tatampal | Flatfishes | Order Heterosomata. |
| Tawilis | Fresh-water sardine (adult). | <i>Harengula tawilis.</i> |
| Tigi | Deep-bodied an- chovy. | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Tigiti | Sea catfish finger- ling. | Family Ariidae. |
| Tigso | Barracuda | Family Sphyrænidæ. |
| Ti-ig | do | Do. |

| Tagalog | English | Scientific |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tingin | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmous.</i> |
| Tinikan | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus.</i> |
| Tiyang kabayo | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Trakitilyo | Cavalla (immature) | Family Carangidae. |
| Trosilyo | Barracuda (small size). | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Tsabita | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata.</i> |
| Tuko | Whale shark | <i>Rhineodon typus.</i> |
| Tuku | do | Do. |
| Tulingan | Bonito and tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Tulingan puti | Oceanic bonito | <i>Euthynnus yaito.</i> |
| Tulis | Round herring | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Tunsoy | Fimbriated sardine | <i>Sardinella fimbriata.</i> |
| Tuod | Goby | <i>Chonophorus</i> sp. |
| Tursilyo | Barracuda (small) | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Tutot | Convex-lined therapon. | <i>Therapon jarbua.</i> |
| Tuabak | Big-eyed herring | <i>Ilisha^a hoeveri.</i> |
| Tuwabak | do | Do. |
| Tuwakang | Indian anchovy (adult). | <i>Stolephorus commersoni.</i> |
| Tuyo | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Ugapang | Large-scaled mullet | <i>Mugil vaiigiensis.</i> |
| Ugoy | Barracuda | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Ura-or | Deep-bodied anchovy. | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Uriles | Hardtail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla.</i> |
| Using | Tuna (small-sized) | Family Thunnidae. |
| Uting bondo | Lizard fish | <i>Saurida tumbil.</i> |
| Yapot | Surgeon fish | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Yapyap | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |

BIKOL—ENGLISH

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Abo | Large-mouthed croaker. | <i>Otolithus argenteus.</i> |
| Do | Croaker | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Do | Grunt | Family Theraponidae. |
| Do | Porgy | Family Sparidae. |
| Ababangon | Japanese mackerel | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus.</i> |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Abobongon amang | Club mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Abuhan | Wavy-lined grouper | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Agingoy | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Aguma-a | Short-bodied mackerel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Aguot | Spotted grunt | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Aguas | Mullet (large) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Agwas | do | Do. |
| Akin-akin | Small-mouthed threadfin. | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . |
| Alatan | Honey-comb grouper. | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Do | Thick-lipped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Algodon | Milkfish | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Aliso | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Alubaybay | Deep-bodied hering. | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Ama mangpang | Archer fish | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Amarilis | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Apahan | Jack | <i>Hynnys momsa</i> . |
| Apahap | Sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Arado | Guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Arakaak | Plain croaker | <i>Pseudosciaena anea</i> . |
| Araran | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Ararang | Mullet fry | Do. |
| Ariring | Drepane | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Arungan | Snapper | <i>Lutianus johni</i> . |
| Asohos | Sand borer | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Asu-os | Sillago | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Atas | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Atulay | Hardtail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Atuloy | Crevalle | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Awal | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Badlon | Cavalla | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Bagaong | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Baga-baga | Soldier fish | Family Holocentridae. |
| Bagangan | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Bagsang | Cardinal fish | Family Apogonidae. |
| Bagtau | Spotted eagle ray | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Bagtaw | do | Do. |
| Bahulo | Spotted cavalla | <i>Caranx stellatus</i> . |

Bikol

English

Scientific

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bakla..... | White goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Bakoko..... | Fresh-water porgy .. | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Bala-bala..... | Decussated snapper.. | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Balamban..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Balanak..... | Mullet (small and medium size). | Family Mugilidae. |
| Balanakon..... | Sharp-nosed shark.. | <i>Scotiodon palasorrah</i> . |
| Baldon..... | Cavalla..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Balila..... | Silver-bar fish..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Balisukan..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Baliwis..... | Siganid..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Balo..... | Ribbon garfish..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Banak..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Bangarau..... | Decussated snapper.. | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Bangaraw..... | do..... | Do. |
| Bangdau..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Bangdaw..... | do..... | Do. |
| Bangkulis..... | Tuna..... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Bangkungan..... | Asiatic threadfish.. | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Banglus..... | Bangos..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bangrus..... | do..... | Do. |
| Bangus..... | do..... | Do. |
| Banlug..... | Spotted cavalla..... | <i>Caranx stellatus</i> . |
| Banlus..... | Bangos..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Banugan..... | Shark..... | All families of sharks. |
| Banugon..... | Spotted eagle ray .. | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Baraka..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Barasan..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Barason..... | Moray..... | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Barira..... | Silver-bar fish..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Barurog..... | Slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Bas-an..... | Big-eyed herring .. | <i>Ilisha hoeveri</i> . |
| Do..... | Milkfish..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Batangal..... | Gray snapper..... | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Bataway..... | Siganid..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Batawayi..... | do..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Batig..... | Barracuda (small) .. | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Batog..... | Barracuda..... | <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> . |
| Do..... | Rock goby..... | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Batug..... | White goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |


| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bayang | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Do | Drepane | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Do | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Bilason | Caesio | <i>Caesio erythrogaster</i> . |
| Bilu-an | Wavy lined grouper | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Bilong-bilong | Wily slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Do | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Bisugo | Nemipterid | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Bisugong tabo | Red porgy | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Bitoonan | Marbled sting ray | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Bolinau | Transparent sardine | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Botete | Puffer; globe fish | <i>Tetraodon</i> sp. |
| Botiti | do | <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Bugaong | Convex-lined grunt | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Bugiu | Halfbreak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Buhukan | Asiatic threadfish | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Buka-dulse | Threadfin | Family Polynemidae. |
| Bukauei | Common porgy | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Bulan-bulan | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bulau | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Bule-os | Barracuda (small) | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Bulgan | Sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Bulig | Dalag fry | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Bulinau | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Bungalanon | Sharp-nosed shark | <i>Scoliodon palasorrah</i> . |
| Bunguan | Smooth-headed catfish. | <i>Arius leiototocephalus</i> . |
| Bureau | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Burirawan | Moray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Burirauin | Fresh-water eel | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Buroha | Scolopsid | <i>Scolopsis taeniopterus</i> . |
| Buroy | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Butanding | Zebra shark | <i>Stegostoma varium</i> . |
| Buan-buan | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Buan-buan | do | Do. |
| Buyo | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Daguldolan | Black-finned slipmouth. | <i>Leiognathus daura</i> . |
| Dahunan | Blue-spotted sting ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Dalapugan | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Dalupani | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do | Crevalle | Family Carangidae. |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Damos | Milkfish | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Damul-damul | Wily slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Dangit | Hump-backed red snapper. | <i>Lutianus gibbus</i> . |
| Do | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Dapak | Red snapper (large) | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Lutianus gibbus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Daragon | Blue-spotted sting ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Dayangdayang | Brown-striped snapper. | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Dilis | Anchovy | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . Other species of family Engraulidae. |
| Doal | Garfish | Family Belonidae. |
| Du-al | do | Do. |
| Dugso | Barracuda | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Do | Swordfish | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Ganiya | Long-tailed goby | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Gingau | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Gisao | Mullet fry | Family Mugilidae. |
| Gungong | Four-lined grunt | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Hamalit | Light-colored garfish. | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Haruan | Dalag | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Hito | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Hugao | Four-rayed threadfin. | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Ibalay | Spotted grunt | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Iho | Young sharks | Family Scylliorhinidae. |
| Do | do | Family Carehariaidae. |
| I-ito | Stinging catfish | Family Plotosidae. |
| Iliu | Flying fish | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Indangan | Surgeon fish | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Indong | Muray | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Inid | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Irin-irin | Goby | <i>Vaimosa dispar</i> . |
| Itang | Flathead | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Do | Sergeant fish | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Ito | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Kabalyas | Short-bodied mackerel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Kabasi..... | Short-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Kabasi..... | Long-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Kalditan..... | Surgeon fish..... | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Kamumbon..... | Goby..... | <i>Gnatholepis puntanoides</i> . |
| Kanasi..... | Long-tailed nemipterid. | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Do..... | Round herring..... | <i>Dussumieria hasselti</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Spratelloides</i> sp. |
| Kanigit..... | Four-lined grunt..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Kasili..... | Bengal swamp eel..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Do..... | Fresh-water eel..... | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Kikiro..... | Spadefish..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kigting..... | Grouper (large)..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Kilkigan..... | Marbled sting ray..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Kini..... | Remora..... | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Kisang..... | Gray snapper..... | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Kiskisan..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Kitang..... | Spadefish..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kiyawon..... | Albacore..... | <i>Germo alalunga</i> . |
| Krusan..... | Hammer head shark..... | Family Sphyrnidae. |
| Kugao..... | Ten-pounder..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Do..... | Threadfin..... | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Kugtung..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Kuing..... | Fry of Siganids..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Kulorisi..... | Brown-striped snapper. | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Kulyong..... | Leaf-fish..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Kuron-kuron..... | Four-lined grunt..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Kuros na pating..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Kutnog..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae |
| Kuwa-kuwa..... | Small-mouthed threadfin. | <i>Polynemus microstoma</i> . |
| Kuyampao..... | Blue-spotted sting ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Kuyog..... | Siganid fry..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Labanag..... | Ornate eleotris..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Labi-an..... | Thick-lipped grunt..... | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Labung..... | Moray..... | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Labungan | Black-spot red snapper. | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Lahundon | Big-eyed porgy | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Langit | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Langkoy | Cutlass fish | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Lapis | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Lapu-lapu | Groupers | Family Serranidae. |
| Latab | Mojarra | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |
| Laudnon | Sea catfish (large) | Family Ariidae. |
| Lawayan | Long-finned cavalla | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Lawihan | Threadfish | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Do | Long-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Lawi-lawi | Threadfish | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Laolao | Fimbriated sardine | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Lawlaw | do | Do. |
| Liglig | Honey-comb grouper | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . |
| Lison | Banded cavalla | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Liwit | Hairtail | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Lodlod | Black-finned shark | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Lubalob | Flathead | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Luhundon | Big-eyed porgy | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Lulong | Ten pounder | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Malagapas | Spotted mojarra | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |
| Malapondo | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Malapandong dilau | Toothless cavalla | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Malasugi | Sailfish | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Do | Spearfish | <i>Makaira mitsukurii</i> . |
| Do | Swordfish | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Malaudiyong | Spanish mackerel (large size). | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Maloog | Long-tailed goby | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Mamsa | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Do | Jack | <i>Hynn timerias</i> . |
| Manabang | Barracuda (large) | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Managat | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Mangagat | Sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Do | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Mansa | Spotted cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Manutsot | High-finned grouper | <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> . |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Marapini..... | Pampano; crevalle.. | Family Carangidae. |
| Maringyan..... | Eleotrid | <i>Hypseleotris bipartita</i> . |
| Matalos..... | Indian anchovy..... | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Matang baka..... | Big-eyed herring..... | <i>Ilisha hoeveni</i> . |
| Do..... | Big-eyed scad..... | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Mayamaya..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Milipili..... | Grunt..... | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Mu-ang..... | Big-eyed herring..... | <i>Ilisha hoeveni</i> . |
| Mublud..... | Siganid..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Mulan bulan..... | Tarpon..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Mulug..... | Goby..... | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Sleeper..... | <i>Eleotris fusca</i> . |
| Murinay..... | Red porgy..... | <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> . |
| Mutomot..... | Banded slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Muyopuyo..... | High-finned grouper..... | <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> . |
| Nabilan..... | Thick-lipped grunt..... | <i>Plectorhinchus</i> sp. |
| Nito..... | Stinging catfish..... | <i>Plotosus anguillarlis</i> . |
| Obod..... | Pike eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Obud..... | do..... | Do. |
| Ogaog..... | Cow-nosed ray..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Ogdok..... | Bengal swamp eel..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Oldok..... | Pike eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Ongok..... | Snake eel..... | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Oro-on..... | Goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> var. <i>obscuripinnis</i> . |
| Osohos..... | Sand borer..... | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Osoos..... | Sillago..... | Family Sillaginidae. |
| Pagi..... | Rays..... | Order Batoidei. |
| Paging bungki..... | Cow-nosed ray..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Paging dahonan..... | Sting ray..... | <i>Dasyatis</i> sp. |
| Paging dalimanok..... | Spotted eagle ray..... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Pagotpot..... | Whiskered croaker..... | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Four-lined grunt..... | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |
| Pakan..... | Hardtail..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Pakangan..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Palad..... | Flatfishes..... | Order Heterosomata. |
| Palad-palad..... | Soles, flounders..... | Family Soleidae. |
| Palatikat..... | Long-finned cavalla..... | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| PaJu..... | Eleotrid..... | <i>Eleotris porocephala</i> . |
| Pampano..... | Pomfret..... | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Panapa..... | Pike-eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Pandauan..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |

|  Bikol | English | Scientific |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pangladan..... | Marbled sting ray..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Pantat..... | Fresh-water catfish..... | <i>Clarias</i> sp. |
| Paras..... | Leaf-fish..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Pargo..... | Gray snapper..... | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Pasa-pasa..... | Cow-nosed ray..... | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |
| Do..... | Devil ray..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Pating..... | Sharks..... | Class <i>Elasmobranchii</i> . |
| Pating balanakon..... | Sharp-nosed shark..... | <i>Scoliodon palasorrah</i> . |
| Pating balilahan..... | do..... | Do. |
| Patlay..... | Garfish..... | Family Belonidae. |
| Payangitan..... | Moray..... | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Pilisan..... | Marbled sting ray..... | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Pindanga..... | Pike-eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Pirak-pirak..... | Spotted slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Piyak..... | Fry of sardines..... | Family Clupeidae. |
| Pugapo..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Pulahan..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Pundahan..... | Skipjack..... | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Punikon..... | Sea catfish..... | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Puti mata..... | Big-eyed porgy..... | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Puyo..... | Climbing perch..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Sarungsong..... | High-finned grouper..... | <i>Cromileptes alivelis</i> . |
| Rana..... | Blue-spotted grouper..... | <i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> . |
| Rayado..... | Bonito..... | <i>Auris</i> sp. |
| Riring..... | Drepane..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Rompe..... | Barracuda (large)..... | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Ros..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Rubarob..... | Guitar fish..... | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Do..... | Ray..... | Order Batoidae. |
| Rompe kandado..... | Barracuda (large)..... | <i>Sphyræna jello</i> . |
| Sagunayon..... | White goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Saiag..... | Manta; devil ray..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Sakalan..... | Mojarra..... | <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> . |
| Sakalan itang..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Sakmo..... | Wily slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Salanga..... | Devil ray..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Salasa..... | Ribbon garfish..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Salinkupau..... | Surgeon fish..... | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Salmin-salmin..... | Jack..... | <i>Hynnix momsá</i> . |
| Salay-salay..... | Deep-bodied crevalle..... | <i>Atule kalla</i> . |
| Do..... | Crevalle..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salmonon..... | Runner..... | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Saminayon..... | Yellow-striped goatfish. | <i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> . |
| Samin-samin..... | Long-finned cavalla | <i>Caranx armatus</i> . |
| Sapsap..... | Slipmouth..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Saramulyete..... | Goatfish..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Saranaa..... | Mullet (adult)..... | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Saranga..... | Ray..... | Family Dasyatidae. |
| Sarangán..... | Devil ray..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Sibubog..... | Round scad..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Sibungin..... | Blue-spotted grouper. | <i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> . |
| Sigapo..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae. |
| Sigwil..... | Halfbeak..... | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Sikwan..... | Cutlass fish, hair-tail. | <i>Trichiurus</i> sp. |
| Siliu..... | Flying fish..... | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Sinarapan..... | Buhi dwarf goby... | <i>Mistichthys luzonensis</i> . |
| Sudsod..... | Guitar fish..... | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Sudsodan..... | do..... | Do. |
| Sugo..... | Soldier fish..... | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Sulbud..... | Fry of dalag or murrel. | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Sulid..... | Caesio..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Sunog..... | Flathead..... | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Surodan..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Suwagan..... | Long-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Tabal-tabal..... | Banded grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> . |
| Tabangko..... | Sea catfish..... | Family Ariidae. |
| Tabangongo..... | do..... | <i>Arius leiotetocephalus</i> . |
| Tabaroyan..... | Yellow-striped crevalle. | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Tabas..... | Moonfish..... | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Tabiros..... | Banded slipmouth.. | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Do..... | Spotted slipmouth.. | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Tabudyos..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Tabios..... | Fry, especially sardines. | Family Clupeidae. |
| Tabyos..... | do..... | Do. |
| Talang-talang..... | Leather jacket (large). | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Taligmanok..... | Spotted eagle ray... | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Talingan | One-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Taloto-on | Deep-bodied pristopomid. | <i>Pristipomoides</i> sp. |
| Talusog | Dalag | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Talutoon | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Tamban | Indian sardine | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tamban kabasi-on | Deep-bodied sardine | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Tamban tuloy | Indian sardine | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tambasakan | Mud skipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Tambasakan | Long-tailed goby | <i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Tambung | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Tamburauan | Puffers; globefish | <i>Tetraodon</i> and <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Tampungan | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Tangigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tangiron | Ten pounder | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Tanigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Taporak | Celebes goby | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Tarakitok | Cavalla (small) | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tayotos | Sillago | Family Sillaginidae. |
| Teako | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Terebog | Dalag; murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Tigi | Deep-bodied anchovy. | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Tikong | Puffer; globefish | <i>Tetraodon</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Spheroides</i> sp. |
| Tilus | Round scad | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Timbungan | Goatfish (large) | Family Mullidae. |
| Tingarog | Flame-colored snapper. | <i>Lutianus fulvus</i> . |
| Tingin | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Titso | Barracuda (small) | Family Sphyrænidae. |
| Torabo | Dalag; murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Toros | Siganid | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Trakitok | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tulingang puti | Oceanic bonito | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Tunong | Scolopsid | <i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i> . |

| Bikol | English | Scientific |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Turay | Indian sardine | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Do | Fimbriated sardine | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Turingan | Bonito and tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Turos | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Tutongan | Black-finned shark | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Ugbusan | Honeycomb grouper | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Ukag | Brown-striped snapper | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Ulibalay | Spotted grunt | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Utan | Dalag (large) | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Uwakon | Surgeon fish | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Yaput | do | Do. |

KUYANO AND TAGBANWA—ENGLISH

| Kuyano and Tagbanwa | English | Scientific |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abo-abo | Croaker | <i>Johnius</i> sp. |
| Alabiyog | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Alito | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Alo-alo | Banded barracuda | <i>Sphyræna jello</i> . |
| Alungan | Silver grunt | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Amutuan | Ariid catfish | Family Ariidae. |
| Anuping | Porgy | Family Sparidae. |
| Awsaos | Sillago | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Bagaong | Convex-lined theraponid | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Do | Straight-lined grunt | <i>Therapon theraps</i> . |
| Bako-bako | Banded pomadasid | <i>Pomadasys maculatus</i> . |
| Bakululan | Fresh-water porgy | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Balanak | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Balangawan | Long-finned gizzard shad | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Balayongan | Bangos (large) | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Balila | Hairtail | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Do | Silver-bar fish | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Balinauag | Spineless ray | <i>Urogymnus africanus</i> . |
| Balo | Garfish | Family Belonidae. |
| Balotabid | Short-finned gizzard shad | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Balung saging | Cross-barred snapper | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |

| Kuyano and Tagbanwa | English | Scientific |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Banglos | Bangos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bansi | Striped barracuda | <i>Sphyræna obtusata</i> . |
| Banugon | Spotted eagle ray | <i>Actobatus narinari</i> . |
| Barabad | Sawfish | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Barangin | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Baritos | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus georgii</i> . |
| Baritos na balang | Spotted halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Batid | Javan siganid | <i>Teuthis javus</i> . |
| Batoan | Mojarra | Family Gerridae. |
| Bedbed | Ten pounder | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Bibigan | Thick-lipped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Bisugo | Long-tailed nemipterid. | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Budang | Marbled sting ray | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Bulan-bulan | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bulang | Wavy-lined grouper | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Do | Spotted grouper | <i>Epinephelus corallicola</i> . |
| Bulungan | Sea bass (small) | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Bunsit | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Buslit | Big-eyed herring | <i>Ilisha hoeveni</i> . |
| Buto bangolos | Bangos fry | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Dapa-dapa | Long-tailed goby | <i>Oryzichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Darapugan | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Dilis | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Dimin | Milkfish | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Dorado | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Durogbatang | Flathead goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Gusau | Mullet (small) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Gusaw | do | Do. |
| Hugau | Four-rayed thread-fin. | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Hugaw | do | Do. |
| Indong | Pike-eel | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Do | Murray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Ispada | Hairtail | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Kadlitan | Surgeon fish | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Kalbog | Blue-spotted sting ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Kamansi-an | Guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Kantoris | Four-lined grunt | <i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> . |

| Kuyano and Tagbanwa | English | Scientific |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Karatkat | Ribbon-finned nemipterid. | <i>Nemipterus taeniopterus</i> . |
| Katsili | Swamp eel | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Kawatsi | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Kikiro | Spade fish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kimi | Remora | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> , |
| Kitay | Flathead | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Kitil-kitil | Sharp-nosed shark | <i>Scoliodon palasorrah</i> . |
| Kugtong | Grouper (large) | Family Serranidae. |
| Labiao | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Lambiao | Round scad | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Langogan | Cavalla (large) | <i>Carana</i> sp. |
| Lapad | Deep-bodied sardine | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Lapis | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Lasau | Denticulated caesio | <i>Caesio cuning</i> . |
| Lasaw | do | Do. |
| Lawag | Murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Lawayakan | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Lauyan | Mojarra | Family Gerridae. |
| Lawyan | do | Do. |
| Layag-layag | Threadfish | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Luau-luau | Blunt-nosed lizard fish. | <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> . |
| Luaw-luaw | do | Do. |
| Luman | Short-bodied mackerel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Malaguno | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Mambo | Grouper (small) | Family Serranidae. |
| Manaptapat | Thick-lipped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Mangagat | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Mangat laod | Flame-colored snapper. | <i>Lutianus fulvus</i> . |
| Manglagpit | Sawfish | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Matang baka | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Maya-maya | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Ngiri-ngirit | Lizard fish | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Pagi | Ray | Order Batoidei. |
| Paitan | Guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Palad | Flatfishes | Order Heterosomata. |
| Palimanok | Cow-nosed ray | <i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> . |

| Kuyano and Tagbanwa | English | Scientific |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Rompe kandado..... | Barracuda (large)..... | Family Sphyracnidae. |
| Salamin..... | Threadfish..... | <i>Alectis indica</i> . |
| Do..... | Philippine jack..... | <i>Hynnīs momsa</i> . |
| Salay-salay..... | Crevalle..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Salay-salay la- odnon. | Yellow-striped cre- valle. | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Salimbureau..... | Striped mackerel..... | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Salungsungan..... | Sea bass (large)..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Sapsap..... | Slipmouth..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Sapsap na burik..... | Banded slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Saranga..... | Devil ray..... | <i>Mobula</i> sp. |
| Sarikan..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Subingan..... | Ribbon garfish..... | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Do..... | Light-colored gar- fish. | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Sunog..... | Flathead..... | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Tabangongo..... | Ariid catfish..... | Family Ariidae. |
| Tabas..... | Drepane..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Tabudlo..... | Big-eyed porgy..... | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Taguman..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Talakitok..... | Toothless cavalla..... | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Tamban..... | Indian sardine..... | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tangigi..... | Spanish mackerel..... | <i>Scomberomorus commer- son</i> . |
| Tarakitok..... | Cavalla (small)..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tarig-tarig..... | Flying fish..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Tatok-layam..... | Goby..... | <i>Zonogobius semidohatus</i> . |
| Teburon..... | Black-finned shark..... | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Tigi..... | Deep-bodied an- chovy. | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni</i> . |
| Tikilid..... | Black pomfret..... | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Tunsoy..... | Fimbriated sardine..... | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Turingan..... | Oceanic bonito..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Turingan simbad..... | Hardtail..... | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Ubakan..... | Goatfish..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Ulibalay..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasyς hasta</i> . |
| Ulibalay laod..... | Whiskered croaker..... | <i>Sciaena</i> sp. |
| Ulingan..... | Banded cavalla..... | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |
| Usaos..... | Sillago..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |

MARINAO, SAMAL, AND TAO SUG— ENGLISH

| Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | English | Scientific |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Abulong | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Ahaan | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Aluan | Dalag; murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Amanu | do | Do. |
| Ampahan | Jack | <i>Hynnys momsa</i> . |
| Anakbat | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Anakbung | Cavalla; pampano | Family Carangidae. |
| Babayo | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Bagangan | Carp (large, native) | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Bagasan | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Baggong | Snapper | <i>Pristipomoides</i> sp. |
| Bahaba | Russell's snapper | <i>Lutianus russelli</i> . |
| Do | Gold-flame snapper | <i>Lutianus fulviflamma</i> . |
| Do | Croaker | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Bakbaan | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Bak'e | Stinging sea catfish | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Bak'k | do | Do. |
| Balawis | Siganus | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Balik | Eel catfish | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Balika | do | Do. |
| Bamban | Half-beak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Banak | Mullet | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Liza</i> sp. |
| Bangasan | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Bangilis | Bangos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bankilan | Bankilan; wrasse | <i>Chaerodon anchorago</i> . |
| Do | Blue-spotted bankilan | <i>Chaerodon schoenleini</i> . |
| Do | Zamboanga bankilan | <i>Chaerodon zamboangae</i> . |
| Bankolis | Bankilan | <i>Chaerodon</i> sp. |
| Bansa | Mojarra | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Bao-u-lan | Baoulan carp | <i>Puntius baoulan</i> . |
| Batad | Eel blenny | <i>Congrogadus subducens</i> . |
| Bawis | Siganus | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Bebang | Butterfly fish | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Bel-long | Siganus | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Bete-bete | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Bengka | Cardinal fish | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |

**Marinao, Samal,
and Tao Sug**

| | English | Scientific |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bilas..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Bingki..... | Flying fish..... | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Bingkungan..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Bitig..... | File fish..... | Family Monacanthidae. |
| Bona'k..... | Leaf-fish..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Bontog..... | Parrotfish..... | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Botiti..... | Puffer..... | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Botiting laut..... | Poreupine fish..... | <i>Diodon</i> sp. |
| Botiting saging..... | Puffer..... | <i>Spheroides scleratus</i> . |
| Buan-buan..... | Tarpon..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Budyunga..... | Grouper..... | <i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> . |
| Bukan..... | Wrasse..... | Family Labridae. |
| Bukay-bukay..... | do..... | <i>Cymolutes</i> sp. |
| Buna..... | Leaf-fish..... | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Butatikan..... | Jack; pampano..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Butinga..... | Sharp-nosed puffer..... | <i>Canthigaster</i> sp. |
| Buto samal..... | Sand-diver..... | <i>Parapercis</i> sp. |
| Bu'ung..... | Siganid..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Calcubao..... | Spotted drepane..... | <i>Drepane punctata</i> . |
| Celo..... | Billfish; gar..... | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Dahon tubio..... | Dorab..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Daing puti..... | Jack; pampano..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Dalag..... | Dalag; murrel..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Dalak..... | do..... | Do. |
| Do..... | Ornate eleotrid..... | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Dapak..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Darong..... | Surgeon fish..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Disa..... | Lanao barb..... | <i>Puntius disa</i> . |
| Dolog..... | White goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Dopa..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Dorong..... | Surgeon fish..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Epet..... | Red-toothed trigger fish..... | <i>Odonus niger</i> . |
| Gaggok..... | Sea catfish..... | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Gaud-gaud..... | Pargo..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Guno'k..... | Silversides..... | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Ibis pula..... | Cardinal fish..... | Family Apogonidae. |
| Ilak..... | Rudderfish..... | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Indangan..... | Surgeon fish..... | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Indongan..... | do..... | Do. |
| Indong..... | Moray..... | Family Muraenidae. |

| Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | English | Scientific |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Inggatan | Yellow jack | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Isdang kabakaba | Butterfly fish | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Isdang sikuan | Shrimpfish | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |
| Isdang sumpit | Archer fish | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Ivis | Balabac barb | <i>Puntius ivis</i> . |
| Jung jung | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Kabubu | Heniochus | <i>Heniochus</i> sp., especially <i>Heniochus varius</i> . |
| Kagu'k | Sea catfish | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Kaitan | All sharks | All shark families. |
| Kaitan kungan | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna</i> species. |
| Kaitan malo | Marbled catshark | <i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> . |
| Kaitan malu-malu | do | Do. |
| Kaitan paminkungan. | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Kaitan pamingungan. | do | Do. |
| Kaitan tikki | Shark | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Kaitan tuki | do | Do. |
| Kaitan tutungan | Black-finned shark | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Kakabet | Goby | <i>Illana bicirrhosa</i> . |
| Kalobe | Cavalla; pampano | Family Carangidae. |
| Kalumbal | Snapper | <i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> . |
| Kalumbang | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Kamai | Remora | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Kamang | Lizard fish | <i>Synodus</i> sp. |
| Kamangbuaya | Indian flathead | <i>Platycephalus indicus</i> . |
| Kamangbohok | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Kanda-aman | Catalufa | <i>Priacanthus</i> sp. |
| Kandar | Lanao barb | <i>Puntius lanaoensis</i> . |
| Do | Narrow barb | <i>Puntius palata</i> . |
| Kandayan | Sailfish | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Kandelan | do | Do. |
| Kapalo | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Kasig | Sardine | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Kasil | Fresh-water eel | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Kusung | Sleeper | <i>Asterropteryx semipunctatus</i> . |
| Lalung | do | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |

**Marinao, Samal,
and Tao Sug**

| | English | Scientific |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Lambanak | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Lambi | Soldierfish | <i>Holocentrus diadema</i> . |
| Lamon | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Lampet | do | Do. |
| Landiwak | Cavalla | Family Carangidae. |
| Langat | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Langaat | Therapon | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Langing | Scolopsis | <i>Scolopsis</i> sp. |
| Langkani | Giant wrasse | <i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> . |
| Langlanga | Sergeantfish | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Laslas | Convict-fish | <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> . |
| Lepe | Spotted pomadasid | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Lepe bato | Painted grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Lindog | Lindog | <i>Puntius lindog</i> . |
| Lumahan | Big eyed sead | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Lumasang | Yellow tail; amber-jack. | <i>Seriola</i> sp. |
| Maia-maia | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Malasugi | Swordfish | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Mamaodus | Jack and pampano | Family Carangidae. |
| Mammi | Giant wrasse | <i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> . |
| Mamming | do | Do. |
| Managat | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Manalak | Clemens' barb | <i>Puntius clemensi</i> . |
| Do | Giant barb | <i>Puntius manalak</i> . |
| Manangin | Drum; croaker | <i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> . |
| Mangagat | Pargo | Family Sparidae. |
| Mangali | Yellow pampano | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Mangentut | Goatfish | <i>Upeneus tragula</i> . |
| Mangilap | Siganus | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Mangko | Frigate mackerel | <i>Auxis thazard</i> . |
| Mangasa | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Manko | Frigate mackerel | <i>Auxis thazard</i> . |
| Manumbuk | Swordfish | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Matakating | Sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Maya-maya | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Mumul | Parrotfish | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Obud-obud | Half-beak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Ogos | Parrotfish | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Pagi | Ray | All families of rays. |
| Pagi manok | Eagle ray | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Pagi pasa | do | Do. |

**Marinao, Samal,
and Tao Sug**

| | English | Scientific |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Pagi sanga | Manta | <i>Mobula eregoodoo</i> . |
| Pait | Bitter barbs | <i>Puntius</i> sp. |
| Palata | Narrow barb | <i>Spratellicypris palata</i> . |
| Pangaloan | Barracuda | <i>Sphyracna</i> sp. |
| Pangaruan | do | Do. |
| Panit | Tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Patikan | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Patlay | Halfbeak of streams and lakes. | <i>Dermogenys</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Zenarchopterus</i> sp. |
| Pega-pega | Cowfish | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Pejakan | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Pellangan | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Pengka | Cardinal-fish | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Piatai | Silversides | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Piit | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Pilas | Sawfish | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Piluk | Wrasse | <i>Lepidaplois mesothorax</i> . |
| Pinatay | Young sardines | Family Clupeidae. |
| Pollak | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Pollay | do | Do. |
| Puggot | Trigger fish | Family Balistidae. |
| Pugut | do | Do. |
| Pugut bisaya | Black-blotched trig- gerfish. | <i>Balistapus verrucosus</i> . |
| Puyan | Tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Puyo | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Puyo-puyo | do | Do. |
| Sakong | Grunt | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Salay-salay | Mackerel | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni- cus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Salias | Lancet fish | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Samarang | Lettered file fish | <i>Osbeckia scripta</i> . |
| Sambukot | Hairtail; cutlass fish | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Sampangarai | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commer- son</i> . |
| Sampok | Porgy | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Sapsap | Sapsap; slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Sapa-sapa | Seale's barracuda | <i>Sphyracna aureo-flam- mea</i> . |

**Marinao, Samal,
and Tao Sug**

| | English | Scientific |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sapi-sapi | Drepane | <i>Drepane</i> sp. |
| Sipit-sipit | Moon doncella | <i>Thalassoma lunare</i> . |
| Sirang | Lanao black barb | <i>Puntius sirang</i> . |
| Sobad | Oceanic bonito | <i>Katsuwonus pclamis</i> . |
| Do | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Suga | Soldier fish | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Suga-suga | do | Do. |
| Sulid | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Sulig | do | Do. |
| Sumpit | Blowgun fish; archer fish. | <i>Toxotes</i> sp. |
| Tabaku-tabaku | Unicorn fish | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Tabalong | Cowfish | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Tabong | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Tagibus | Snake eel | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Talang-talang | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Talika | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Tallad | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Tamalingking | Scorpion fish | <i>Sebastapistes nioifer</i> . |
| Tamanka | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Tamban | Sardine | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Tambangao | Snapper | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Tambilauang | Gar; needlefish | Family Belonidae. |
| Tambuauang | do | Do. |
| Tamindak | Mudskipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> |
| Tangbod | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Tangi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tanglad | Cigarfish | <i>Cheilio inermis</i> . |
| Tangtang | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Do | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Tapako | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Tapog | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Tatik | Thread-fin | <i>Alectis ciliaris</i> . |
| Do | Gizzard shad | <i>Anolontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Tauti | Stinging catfish | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Tauti tubig | Eel catfish | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Teggi | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Teiro | Angel fish | <i>Holacanthus</i> sp. |

| Marinao, Samal, and Tao Sug | English | Scientific |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tengteng | Blue-striped runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Do | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Tiao | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Tibak | Bearded goby | <i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> . |
| Tibu | Damsel fish | <i>Pomacentrus fasciatus</i> . |
| Tibuk | Coral-fish; damsel fish. | Do. |
| Tibuk tabunggu | do | Do. |
| Tigbasbay | Lizard fish | Family Synodontidae. |
| Tihik tihik | Soldier fish | Family Holocentridae. |
| Timbungan | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Tindik tinduk | Seale's barracuda | <i>Sphyræna aureo-flammea</i> . |
| Tinik tinik | Soldier fish | Family Holocentridae. |
| Tinga-tinga | Brown spotted puffer | <i>Spheroides sceleratus</i> . |
| Do | Puffer | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Totok | Cardinal fish | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Tubuk | Coral-fish; damsel fish. | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Tudloan | Nosefish; unicorn fish | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Tudluan | do | Do. |
| Tulay | Hard tail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Do | Sardines | Family Clupeidae. |
| Tumaling | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Tumarong | Round scad | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Tunggo-laong | Goby | <i>Oxyurichthys</i> sp. |
| Ua | Ten-pounder | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Ulan-ulan | Coral-fish; damsel fish. | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Ulong-ulong | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Ungong | do | Do. |

ILOKANO—ENGLISH

| Ilokano | English | Scientific |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Aber | Sardine | Family Clupeidae. |
| Alimoking | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Aliso | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Arraro | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Arraro-baybay | Rock pilot | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Aroro baybay | do | Do. |

| Ilokano | English | Scientific |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Awa | Milkfish | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Babaya | Barracuda | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Babayote | do | Do. |
| Bagabaga | Cardinal fish | <i>Amia</i> sp. |
| Bagsang | Glass fish | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Bakilya | Whiskered croaker | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Bala | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Balaki | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Balagbagan | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Balbaliga | Silver bar fish | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Bal-la | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Bal-langawan | Hardtail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Banasak | Mud skipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Banglot | Milkfish | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bangos | do | Do. |
| Barangan | Siganid | <i>Teuthis virgatus</i> . |
| Baraniti | Caesio | <i>Caesio caeruleus</i> . |
| Baraongan | Grunt | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Barasot | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Bato-bato | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Botubot | Goby | <i>Bunaka pinguis</i> . |
| Berkakan | Painted moray | <i>Gymnothorax pictus</i> . |
| Bihilya | Porgy | <i>Lethrinus atkinsoni</i> . |
| Bilis | Sardine | Family Clupeidae. |
| Bolungnas | Cutlass fish | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Bolungonas | do | Family Trichiuridae. |
| Bombra | Anchovy (adult) | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . |
| Borador | Flying fish | <i>Cypseturus oligolepis</i> . |
| Botete | Puffer | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Botobot | Goby | <i>Bunaka pinguis</i> . |
| Bugi | Milkfish fry | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bukto | Goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Bulan bulan | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bunatan | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Bunog | Goby | <i>Chonophorus ocellaris</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Dadali | Turbot | <i>Psettodes erumei</i> . |
| Dalag | Murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |

| Ilokano | English | Scientific |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Daldalag | Lizard fish | Family Synodontidae. |
| Daldalag taau | do | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Daldalag taaus | do | Do. |
| Dumadara | Tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Garitan | Pampano | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Gumabek | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Igat | Fresh-water eel | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Ilek | Rudder fish | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Immaradu | Spotted guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Ipon | Goby fry | Family Gobiidae. |
| Iyo | Shark | All families of sharks. |
| Kabasi | Gizzard shad | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Kabkabalán | Surgeon fish | <i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> . |
| Kadis | Spotted moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Kakab | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Kampa | Goby | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i> . |
| Kinet | Snake eel | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Kiwit | Eel | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Korapo | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Kugan | Threadfin | Family Polynemidae. |
| Kulangit | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Kulibangbang | Butterfly fish | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Kurapu | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Kurarato | Pike eel | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Korikor | Pipefish | <i>Syngnathus</i> sp. |
| Kurilau | Sea catfish | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Lapes | Mullet | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Lapolapo | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Lalayay | Gar | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Ludong | Mullet (large) | <i>Mugil seheli</i> . |
| Lumitog | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Malaga | Kitang | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Mamaong | Cardinal fish | Family Apogonidae. |
| Mamata | Anchovy | <i>Scutengraulis hamiltoni</i> . |
| Maskad | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Mataan | Chub mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Matkad | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Maya maya | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Monamon | Anchovy (small) | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Mulmul | Parrot fish | Family Scardiae. |
| Nagboboguel | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |

Ilokano

English

Scientific

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Nito | Catfish | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Osoos | Sillago | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Padas | Siganid fry | Family Teuthidae. |
| Pagi | Ray | Order Batoidei. |
| Paio | Conger eel | Families Congridae and Muraenesocidae. |
| Paliling | Goby | <i>Sicyopterus lachrymosus</i> . |
| Palo | Conger eel | Family Congridae. |
| Paltat | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Clarias gilli</i> . |
| Pasga | Mullet (young) | <i>Mugil</i> sp. |
| Porong | Mullet (middle size) | Do. |
| Quiocet | Fresh-water eel | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Rumbek | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Saleng-saleng | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Do | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Sapingan | Snapper | <i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> . |
| Sapsap | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Sekeran | Pampano; cavalla | <i>Caranx auriga</i> . |
| Siriu | Gar | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Siriw | do | Do. |
| Sisiau | Grunt | <i>Datnia plumbea</i> . |
| Sisiaw | do | Do. |
| Talakitok | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Talibukno | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Talibuno | do | Do. |
| Tamban | Sardine | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. and <i>Dus-</i> <i>sumieria</i> sp. |
| Tambukugan | Japanese hairtail | <i>Trichiurus japonicus</i> . |
| Tangi | Tuna and bonito | Family Thunnidae. |
| Tangigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tarakotokan | Cavalla | Family Carangidae. |
| Tariptip | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Tarotokan | Cavalla | Family Carangidae. |
| Tatot | Goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Ti-i | Silverside | <i>Atherina forskali</i> . |
| Tirong | Flying fish | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Tuel | Croaker | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Tuel balat | do | Do. |
| Tuel ngirngir | do | Do. |
| Tuel rongaab | do | Do. |

| Ilokano | English | Scientific |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Tulisan..... | Sardine..... | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Uram-uram..... | Flathead..... | Family Platycephali- dae. |
| Usub..... | Slipmouth..... | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Virot..... | Eleotrid..... | <i>Eleotris melanosoma</i> . |

PANGASINAN—ENGLISH

| Pangasinan | English | Scientific |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alalo..... | Climbing perch..... | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Ambulangay-ikol..... | Crevalle..... | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Apaap..... | Sea bass..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Ayungin..... | Grunt..... | <i>Therapon argenteus</i> . |
| Balagbagan..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Balaki..... | Goatfish..... | Family Mullidae. |
| Balanak..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Balauling..... | Convex-lined grunt..... | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Banlaongan..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Banlasak..... | Mud skipper..... | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Basasong..... | Lizard fish..... | Family Synodontidae. |
| Batu-an..... | Mojarra..... | Family Gerridae. |
| Bayangitan..... | Pike eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Bayirbir..... | Ten pounder..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Bikoko..... | Porgy..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Birau-birau..... | Silver bar fish..... | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Biraw-biraw..... | do..... | Do. |
| Bitsugo..... | Nemipterid..... | <i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> . |
| Buctil..... | Bangos..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Buegsantaw..... | Lactarid..... | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Buknol..... | Swamp eel..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Bulan-bulan..... | Tarpon..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bulasi..... | Mullet (medium size). | Family Mugilidae. |
| Bunor..... | Goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Dalupani..... | Turbot..... | <i>Psettodes erumei</i> . |
| Do..... | Brill..... | Family Bothidae. |
| Dulayray..... | Mullet (medium size). | Family Mugilidae. |
| Dumosok..... | Sailfin..... | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Guelue-guelue..... | Dalag..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Gulama..... | Croaker..... | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Ibot..... | do..... | Do. |

| Pangasinan | English | Scientific |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ito | Stinging catfish | Family Plotosidae. |
| Kabalyas | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Kabasi | Gizzard shad | <i>Dorosoma chacunda</i> . |
| Kakabit | Mud skipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Kapas-kapas | Gizzard shad | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Kagau | Threadfin | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Kugaw | do | Do. |
| Kuriles | Hardtail | <i>Scelar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Lari | Leather jacket | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Lukoy | Gray shark | Family Galeidae. |
| Malaga | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Manarak-sarak | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Mangayabut | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Mataan | Bag-eye | <i>Scelar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Mayang | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Monamon | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Padas | Siganid fry | Family Teuthidae. |
| Pagi | Ray | Order Batoidei. |
| Palangan | Sawfish | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Palo-palo | Mud skipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Pampano | Pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Pantat | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Pating | Sharks | Class Elasmobranchii. |
| Piga-piga | Remora | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Pingka | Cutlass fish | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Pinsioga | Barracuda (small) | <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> . |
| Sagsagir | Small pomadasid | <i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> . |
| Sapsap | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Sesawi | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Suwagan | Long-finned gizzard shad. | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Tabangongo | Sea catfish | Family Ariidae. |
| Takulit | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Talibukno | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tangigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tatabig | Cardinal fish | Family Apogonidae. |
| Tubak | Big-eyed herring | <i>Ilisha hoeverni</i> . |
| Turingan | Tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Ulolam | Flathead | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Zapatero | Moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |

PAMPANGO--ENGLISH

| Pampango | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Agot..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Alakak..... | Croaker..... | Family Sciaenidae (all species). |
| Apap..... | Sea bass..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Asa-asa..... | Short-bodied mackerel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Asos..... | Sillago..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Bakoko..... | Porgy..... | Families Sparidae and Pomadasidae. |
| Balanak..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae (all species). |
| Balulungi..... | Halfbeak..... | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Bangos..... | Milkfish..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Batali..... | Garfish..... | Family Belonidae (all species). |
| Bidbid..... | Ten pounder..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Bisugo..... | Nemipterid and scoplousid. | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. and <i>Scoplousis</i> sp. |
| Biyang kuayan..... | Long-tailed goby..... | <i>Oryzichthys microlepis</i> . |
| Biyang mapute..... | Flathead goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Buguin..... | Spotted halfbeak (large). | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Bundaki..... | Striated murrel..... | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Buntok lagari..... | Sawfish..... | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Buntok martilyo..... | Hammerhead shark..... | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |
| Buntok talibatab..... | Devil ray..... | <i>Mobula eregoodoo-tenkee</i> . |
| Buobuan..... | Tarpon..... | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Dalagang-bukid..... | Caesio..... | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Diris..... | Anchovy..... | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Galonggong..... | Round sead..... | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Igat..... | Swamp eel..... | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Ispada..... | Cutlass fish..... | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Ito..... | Fresh-water catfish..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Kabasi..... | Gizzard shad..... | <i>Dorosoma chacunda</i> . |
| Kandarapa..... | Flatfish..... | Order Heterosomata (all families). |
| Kanduli..... | Sea catfish..... | Family Ariidae (all species). |
| Lapis..... | Leather jacket..... | <i>Scomberoides</i> sp. |
| Lapu-lapu..... | Grouper..... | Family Serranidae (all species). |

| Pampango | English | Scientific |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Liwalo | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Malakapas | Mojarra | Family Gerridae (all species). |
| Malibanos | Moray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Mamali | Threadfin | Family Polynemidae. |
| Matang baka | Big-eyed scad | <i>Caranx crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Maya-maya | Snapper | Family Lutianidae (all species.) |
| Pagi | Ray | Order Batoidei (all families). |
| Palus | Fresh-water eel (small size). | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Parang-parang | Dorab | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Pating | Shark | Order Euselachii (all families). |
| Pindanga | Pike eel | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Pingo | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Sale-sale | Crevalle | <i>Selar</i> sp. |
| Sapad | Flatfish | Order Heterosomata (all families). |
| Sapsap | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae (all species). |
| Saramulyete | Goatfish | Family Mullidae (all species). |
| Sulwi | Spotted halfbeak (small size). | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Talakitok | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Talunasan | Fresh-water eels (large). | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Tanigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tiyo | Fimbriated sardine | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |

VISAYAN—ENGLISH

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Abga-on | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Abo | Croaker | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Abo-abo | Wavy-lined grouper. | <i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> . |
| Adlao | Mackerel scad | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Adlau | do | Do. |
| Adlo | do | Do. |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Ago-ot..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Aguma-a..... | Japan mackerel..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni-</i> <i>cus</i> . |
| Do..... | Short-bodied mack- erel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Aguut..... | Spotted silver grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Agwas..... | Mullet..... | Family Mugilidae. |
| Abaan..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Akikiro..... | Spadefish..... | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Alatan..... | Painted grunt..... | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Alho..... | Ten pounder..... | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Alibang-bang..... | Butterfly fish..... | Family Chaetodontidae. |
| Aligaman..... | Mountain bass..... | <i>Kuhlia</i> sp. |
| Alimudan..... | Fresh-water catfish..... | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Alinusang..... | White-lipped ploto- sus. | <i>Paraplotosus albilabris</i> . |
| Aliponghok..... | Flying fish fingerling..... | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Aliyakyak..... | Parrot fish..... | Family Scaridae. |
| Aloy..... | Yaito tuna..... | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Alumahan..... | Mackerel..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni-</i> <i>cus</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Amogu..... | Bravo's goby..... | <i>Bathygobius bravori</i> . |
| Ampahan..... | Pampano; cavalla..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Ampapagot..... | Trigger fish..... | Family Balistidae. |
| Anduhau..... | Chub mackerel..... | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Pneumatophorus japoni-</i> <i>cus</i> . |
| Anga..... | Goby fry..... | <i>Sicyopterus extraneus</i> . |
| Ankal..... | do..... | Do. |
| Do..... | do..... | Family Gobiidae. |
| Antulihau..... | Flying fish..... | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Anunuput..... | Archer fish..... | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Apahan..... | Pampano; cavalla..... | Family Carangidae. |
| Apahap..... | Silver sea bass..... | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Arad-ad..... | Silver grunt..... | <i>Therapon argenteus</i> . |
| Aso-os..... | Sand borer..... | <i>Sillago sihama</i> . |
| Asusud..... | Barracuda (young)..... | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Awa..... | Bangos (spawner)..... | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Awa-awa..... | Bangos fry..... | Do. |
| Awsud..... | Barracuda (young)..... | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Babakulan..... | Pampano..... | <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Badyang | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Badla-an | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Badlon | Golden pampano | <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> . |
| Baga-baga | Soldier fish | <i>Holocentrus</i> sp. |
| Bagaman | Kutambak (young) | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Do | Cyprinid; carp | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Bagaong | Jarboa grunt | <i>Therapon jarboa</i> . |
| Do | Cross-barred grunt | <i>Therapon cancellatus</i> . |
| Baghak | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Bagis | Shark | <i>Carcharias</i> sp. |
| Bagonbon | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Bagtis | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Bagudlon | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Baho-olo | Jack; cavalla | <i>Caranx melampygus</i> . |
| Bais | Fresh-water eel | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Bakagan | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Do | Glass fish | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Bakay | Nemipterid; bisugo | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Bakwak | Surgeon fish | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Do | Nosefish; unicorn fish. | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Balanak | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Balanban | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Balanghutan | Lizard fish | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |
| Balanghuten | do | Family Synodontidae. |
| Balatiyong | Dwarf round her- ring. | <i>Dussumieria acuta</i> . |
| Do | Hasselt's round her- ring. | <i>Dussumieria hasselti</i> . |
| Balarito | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Balibot | Stinging catfish | <i>Plotosus anguillar</i> s. |
| Balira | Dorab | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Balo | Gar | Family Belontiidae. |
| Balunabid | Dwarf round her- ring. | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Bamban | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Banak | Mullet | Family Mugilidae. |
| Banato | Bangos (spawner) | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Bangan | Glass fish | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Bangayau | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Bang-ga | Archer fish | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Banglis | Bangos | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Banglus | Do | Do. |
| Bangos | Bangos (medium) | Do. |
| Bangros | Do | Do. |
| Bangsi | Flying fish (more than 20 cm. long). | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Baukulis | Skipjack; striped tuna. | <i>Katsuronus pelamis</i> . |
| Bansikol | Runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Bantol | Groupers | Family Serranidae. |
| Do | Scorpion fish (small) | <i>Scorpaenopsis</i> and <i>Scorpaenodes</i> sp. |
| Banugan | Cow-nosed ray | <i>Rhinoptera jaranica</i> . |
| Banusak | Pike eel | <i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> . |
| Bariwan | Guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Barilason | Cavalla; jack | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Barilis | Tuna; bonito | Family Thunnidae. |
| Baro-baro | Coral fish; damsel fish. | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Do | Butterfly fish | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Barongoy | Flying fish | <i>Cypsclurus oligolepis</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Cypsclurus poecilopterus</i> . |
| Basikol | Two-finned runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Batad | Eel bleuny | <i>Congrogadus subducens</i> . |
| Batingulo | Goby | <i>Belobranchus belobranchus</i> . |
| Do | Sleeper | <i>Eleotris fusca</i> . |
| Batog | Rock goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Batubanan | Mojarra | Family Gerridae. |
| Baulo | Jack; cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Bau | Gar | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Bayabao | Goatfish | Family Mullidae. |
| Bayabau | do | <i>Upeneus tragula</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Paraupeneus</i> sp. |
| Bayamban | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Bayambang | do | Do. |
| Bayang | Drepane | <i>Drepane</i> sp. |
| Bayo | Garfish | Family Belonidae. |
| Bidbid sa laud | Two-finned runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Bidhi | Whiskered croaker | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Bigaung suong | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Bigsawan | Big-eyed sead | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bilason | Caesio | <i>Caesio erythrogaster</i> . |
| Do | Pinjalo | <i>Pinjalo typus</i> . |
| Bilong bilong | Spotted moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Bod-bod sa laud | Two-finned runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Bolgan | Silver sea bass | <i>Lates calcarifer</i> . |
| Bolinao | Anchovy | Family Engraulidae. |
| Bolinaw | do | Do. |
| Boray-boray | Butterfly fish | Family Chaetodonidae. |
| Do | Angel fish | <i>Holocanthus</i> sp. |
| Boriring | Sharp-nosed puffers | <i>Canthigaster</i> sp. |
| Boris | Anchovy | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Borod | Goby | Family Gobiidae |
| Buwagan | Eleotrid | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Bugaong | Convex-lined grunt | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Bugay-bugay | Green wrasse | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Thalassoma</i> sp. |
| Bugi | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Bugok | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Buguwan | Ornate eleotris | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Bulan-bulan | Small tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Bulao | Big-eye; big-eyed scad; bag-eye. | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Bulaw | do | Do. |
| Bulawis | Java siganid | <i>Teuthis javus</i> . |
| Bulinao | Silverside | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Bulinau | do | Do. |
| Bulis | Albacore; tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Buloy | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Bunak | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Bungalbog | Parrotfish | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Bunog | Goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Burok | do | <i>Gnatholepis puntangoides</i> . |
| Buto-samal | Sand-diver | <i>Parapercis</i> sp. |
| Buwagan | Eleotrid | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Dagoldalan | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Dagum-dagum | Pipefish | Family Syngnathidae. |
| Dahunan | Sting ray | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Dalanglan | Golden-striped snap- per. | <i>Lutianus flavolineatus</i> . |
| Dalapakan | Rock creeper | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|---------------------|--|---|
| Dalasa----- | Fresh-water eel fry (<i>Leptocephalus</i>). | <i>Anguilla mauritiana</i> . |
| Dali-dali----- | Tongue-fish and soles. | Families Soleidae and Cynoglossidae. |
| Dalipugan----- | Leaf-fish----- | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Damagan----- | Rudder fish----- | <i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> . |
| Dangit----- | Siganid----- | Family Teuthidae. |
| Do----- | Unicorn fish; nose- fish. | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Damutan----- | Slipmouth----- | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Do----- | do----- | Other species of family Leiognathidae. |
| Dapak----- | Red snapper----- | <i>Lutianus sanguineus</i> . |
| Darag-darag----- | Gray snapper----- | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Darapugan----- | Leaf-fish; batfish----- | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Daslo----- | Sardine fry----- | Family Clupeidae. |
| Dayagbagu----- | Siganid----- | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Dayapugan----- | Leaf-fish----- | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Delaposkan----- | Rock creeper----- | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro</i> . |
| Diapugan----- | Leaf-fish----- | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Dogso----- | Sailfish----- | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Do----- | Swordfish----- | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Dulama----- | Croaker----- | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Dulong----- | Starry dwarf goby----- | <i>Mirogobius stellatus</i> . |
| Dumudot----- | Anchovy----- | Family Engraulidae. |
| Duto----- | Porcupine fish----- | <i>Diodon</i> sp. |
| Dugso----- | Gar----- | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Spearfish----- | <i>Tetrapterus mitsukurii</i> . |
| Do----- | Sailfish----- | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Dumpilas----- | Big-eyed herring----- | <i>Ilisha hoeveri</i> . |
| Eliu----- | Flying fish----- | <i>Cypselurus</i> sp. |
| Epus-epus----- | Razor fish----- | { <i>Hemipteronotus</i> sp. <i>Iniistius</i> sp. |
| Gabilan----- | Painted grunt----- | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Gabsan----- | Sawfish----- | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Gagapan----- | Black fin mullet----- | <i>Liza vaigiensis</i> . |
| Galangan nga botete | Cowfish----- | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Ganting----- | Soldier fish----- | Family Holocentridae. |
| Gapas-gapas----- | Big-eye----- | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Do----- | Pargo----- | Family Sparidae. |
| Garangan----- | Spotted trunkfish----- | <i>Ostracion rhinorhynchus</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Gatasan----- | Scorpion fish; poison fish. | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Do----- | Angler fish----- | <i>Antennarius</i> sp. |
| Gatas-gatasan----- | Poison fish----- | <i>Inimicus</i> sp. |
| Gela-gela----- | Crevalle----- | <i>Atute kalla</i> . |
| Genok----- | Goatfish (young)--- | Family Mullidae. |
| Gingao----- | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Gisao----- | Mullet fingerling--- | Family Mugilidae. |
| Gonggong----- | Grunt----- | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Gar; needlefish----- | <i>Tylosurus</i> sp. |
| Guma-a----- | Chub mackerel----- | <i>Pneumatophorus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Big-eyed scad----- | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Guno----- | Silverside----- | <i>Atherina</i> sp. |
| Gutan----- | Climbing perch----- | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Gutlob----- | Big-eyed scad----- | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Habas----- | Moonfish----- | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Hagmang----- | Moray----- | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Haguma-a----- | Big-eyed scad----- | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Do----- | Chub mackerel----- | <i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i> . |
| Haluan----- | Murrel; dalag----- | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Hangit----- | Moray----- | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Haol-haol----- | Sardine----- | Family Clupeidae. |
| Haul-haul----- | do----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Herring----- | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Haruan----- | Murrel----- | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Haoig----- | Moray----- | Family Muraenidae. |
| Hawig----- | do----- | Do. |
| Helingero----- | Common porgy----- | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Hipon----- | Goby fry----- | Family Gobiidae. |
| Ibis----- | Ambassid----- | Family Ambassidae. |
| Iho----- | Sharks----- | All families, order Euselachii. |
| Iho ng gabsang----- | Sawfish----- | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| I-ito----- | Stinging sea catfish----- | <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> . |
| Ilak----- | Rudder fish----- | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Indang----- | Moray----- | Family Muraenidae. |
| Indangan----- | Surgeon fish----- | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Nosefish----- | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Indong----- | Moray----- | Family Muraenidae. |
| Isdang San Ramon----- | Rock pilot----- | <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> . |
| Iswil----- | Goby----- | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Kaban-kaban..... | Cowfish; trunkfish.. | Family Ostraciidae. |
| Kabasi..... | Gizzard shad..... | Family Dorosomidae. |
| Kalape-on..... | Hardtail; mackerel sead. | <i>Megalaspis cordyla.</i> |
| Kalmin-kalmin..... | Zanclus..... | <i>Zanclus cornutus.</i> |
| K a m b u n g - k a m - bung. | Black pomfret..... | <i>Apolectus niger.</i> |
| Kanulo..... | Snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Karatungan..... | Burr-fish..... | <i>Chilomycterus orbicu- laris.</i> |
| Kasili..... | Fresh-water-eel (adult). | <i>Anguilla mauritiana.</i> |
| Katambak..... | Pargo..... | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Red snapper..... | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Katol-katol..... | Lancetfish..... | <i>Zembrasoma flavescens.</i> |
| Kikilo..... | Spadefish..... | <i>Scatophagus argus.</i> |
| Kikiro..... | Spadefish; butter- fish. | Do. |
| Kilawan..... | Pargo..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Kini..... | R e m o r a ; shark sucker. | <i>Echeneis naucrates.</i> |
| Kirawan..... | Pargo..... | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Kitang..... | Siganid..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Kitong..... | do..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Kodosan..... | H a m m e r - h e a d shark. | <i>Sphyrna zygaena.</i> |
| Kruzsán..... | H a m m e r - h e a d shark. | Do. |
| Kugtong..... | Grouper (large).... | Family Serranidae. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Epinephelus tawrina.</i> |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Promicrops lanceolatus.</i> |
| Kulibangbang..... | Butterfly..... | <i>Chaetodon</i> sp. |
| Kulikog sa buaya..... | Pipefish..... | Family Syngnathidae. |
| Kulkog..... | do..... | Do. |
| Kulkog-buaya..... | do..... | Do. |
| Kume..... | Sergeant fish..... | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> |
| Kurosan..... | H a m m e r - h e a d shark. | <i>Sphyrna</i> sp. |
| Kutambak..... | Pargo..... | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Kuwa..... | Porgy..... | Family Sparidae. |
| Kuyog..... | Siganid fry..... | Family Teuthidae. |
| Laap..... | Siganid..... | Do. |
| Labayan..... | Wrasse..... | Family Labridae. |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Labougan | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Labungan | Grouper | Family Serranidae. |
| Lagao | Big-eye | <i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> . |
| Lagau | do | Do. |
| Laging | Barracuda | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Lagis | Croaker (large) | Family Sciaenidae. |
| Lahos | Marbled cat shark | <i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> . |
| Laiung | Zebra fish | <i>Pterois and Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Lali | Amber fish | <i>Seriola</i> sp. |
| Lallong | Zebra fish | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |
| Lalong | Scorpion fish | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Do | do | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |
| Lalung | do | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Lambado | Bisugo | <i>Nemipterus nemurus</i> . |
| Lambanak | Barracuda | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Lambian | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Lambiao | Smooth sead | <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> . |
| Lambiga | Moray | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Lambiyan | Cavalla | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Lampuhan | Mullet (medium) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Langbu | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Langigihon | Puffer | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Langisi | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Langkoy | Hairtail | <i>Trichiurus</i> sp. |
| Langob | Cavalla; jack; pampano. | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Langpoy | Snake mackerel | <i>Promethichthys promethus</i> . |
| Lansaug-lansang | Barracuda | <i>Sphyraena langsar</i> . |
| Laniu | Flying fish | <i>Evolantia micropterus</i> . |
| Laniw | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Do | Short-finned flying fish. | <i>Evolantia micropterus</i> . |
| Lankia | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Lapis | Golden leather-jacket. | <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> . |
| Do | Amberfish | <i>Seriola</i> sp. |
| Do | Blue-striped runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Latab | Mojarra | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Lawayan..... | Slipmouth (large)--- | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Laway-laway..... | Slipmouth..... | Family <i>Leiognathidae</i> . |
| Layap..... | Siganid..... | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Likti..... | Spotted grunt..... | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Lilug..... | Grouper..... | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Liplipan..... | Sailfish..... | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Do..... | Spearfish..... | <i>Makaira mitsukuri</i> . |
| Lindog..... | Cyprinid..... | Family <i>Cyprinidae</i> . |
| Lison..... | Jack; cavalla..... | Family <i>Carangidae</i> . |
| Liwit..... | Hairtail..... | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Lolong..... | Zebra fish..... | <i>Pterois</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Dendrochirus</i> sp. |
| Lopoy..... | Sardine fry..... | Family <i>Clupeidae</i> . |
| Lugay-lugay..... | Green wrasse..... | <i>Halichoeres</i> sp. |
| Lumahan..... | Mackerel..... | <i>Pneumatophorus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Lumo-an..... | Slipmouth..... | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Lumod..... | Swordfish..... | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Lupak..... | Rudder fish..... | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Do..... | Barracuda (large) -- | <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Lupet..... | Wrasse..... | Family <i>Labridae</i> . |
| Lusod..... | Barracuda (large) -- | <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> . |
| Do..... | do..... | <i>Sphyraena jello</i> . |
| Makatod..... | Snapper..... | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Madas..... | Pargo..... | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Ma-ga-ong..... | Grunt..... | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Magka-agum..... | Crevalle..... | <i>Atule djedaba</i> . |
| Magkotkot..... | Scolopsid..... | <i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i> . |
| Maka-agum..... | Mackerelsead;scads.. | Genera <i>Atule</i> and <i>Selar</i> . |
| Malad-palad..... | Soles and tongue fishes. | Families <i>Soleidae</i> and <i>Cynoglossidae</i> . |
| Malagapas..... | Mojarra..... | Family <i>Gerridae</i> . |
| Malakapas..... | do..... | Do. |
| Malalag..... | Yellowfin tuna (me- dium size). | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Malamban..... | Halfbeak..... | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Malangsi..... | Sardine fry..... | Family <i>Clupeidae</i> . |
| Malasugi..... | Swordfish..... | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Do..... | Spearfish..... | <i>Makaira mitsukurii</i> . |
| Do..... | Sailfish..... | <i>Istiophorus orientalis</i> . |
| Malitubong..... | Yellow-striped goat- fish. | <i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Malubgas | Round sardines | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Mamsa | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Manalak | Cyprinid | Family Cyprinidae. |
| Manamse | Two-spot sardine | <i>Harengula dispilonotus</i> . |
| Mandalada | Siganid | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Mangagat | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Manga-iho | Barracuda | <i>Sphyraena</i> sp. |
| Manganinao | Jack; crevalle | Family Carangidae. |
| Mangko | Frigate mackerel | <i>Auxis thazard</i> . |
| Mangkot | Damsel fish | <i>Amphiprion</i> sp. |
| Mangluluksongbato. | Rock skipper | <i>Salarias periophthalmus</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Andamia reyi</i> . |
| Mangsi | Sardine; herring | Family Clupeidae. |
| Manko | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Minanga | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Mangagat | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Manul | Pinjalo | <i>Pinjalo typus</i> . |
| Manumbok | Hampala | <i>Hampala lopezi</i> . |
| Mararapad | Gizzard shad | <i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Nematalosa nasus</i> . |
| Maringyan | Goby | <i>Hypseleotris bipartita</i> . |
| Mata-an | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar boops</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Matapolo | Eleotrid | <i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> . |
| Mayas-pas | Swordfish | <i>Xiphias gladius</i> . |
| Minanga | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Momsa | Cavalla; jack; pampano. | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Modbod | Bangos (spawner) | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Mo-ong | Cardinal fish | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Do | Glass fish | <i>Ambassis</i> sp. |
| Mulan-bulan | Small tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Muli | Goby fry | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Mulmul | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Do | Parrotfish | <i>Scarus</i> sp. |
| Mulug | Ocellated goby | <i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> . |
| Mungit | Surgeon fish | Family Acanthuridae. |
| Mungo | Glassfish | Family Ambassidae. |
| Muray-buray | Batfish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Nepis-nepis | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ngisi-ngisi | Siganid fry | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Do | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Noog-noog | Scorpion fish | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Obud | Conger eel | Family Congridae. |
| Do | Pike eel | Family Muraenesocidae. |
| Obud-obud | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Obuluk | Boxfish; trunk fish | <i>Ostracion</i> sp. |
| Obuluk sungyan | Cowfish | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Ogdok | Moray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Do | Pike eel | Family Muraenesocidae. |
| Ogduk | Snake-eel | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Olay-balay | Grunt | <i>Pomadasys</i> sp. |
| Oli-balay | do | Do. |
| Oso-os | Sand borer | <i>Sillago</i> sp. |
| Pa-ata | Coral fish | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Pagapa | Lactarius | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Do | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Pagi | Rays | All families, Order Batoidi. |
| Pagnesan | Bristly filefish | <i>Stephanolepis tomentosus</i> . |
| Paiata | Coral fish | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Painit | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Pait | Cyprinid | <i>Rasbora</i> sp. |
| Pakan | Mackerel scad; hardtail. | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Pakol | Trigger fish | Family Balistidae. |
| Do | Black oldwife | <i>Melicthys radula</i> . |
| Paku | Eleotrid | <i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> . |
| Palad | Flatfishes | Order Heterosomata. |
| Palangan | Slipmouth | Family Leiognathidae. |
| Palata | Damsel fish | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Palawayan | Bonito; skipjack | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Palo | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Do | Emerald goby | <i>Ctenogobius viridipunctatus</i> . |
| Paltat | Eel catfish | <i>Clarias</i> sp. |
| Palutput | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Pananglitan | Moray | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Pandawan | Sergeant fish | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Panit | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Pantagan | Cowfish | <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> . |
| Pantat | Eel catfish | <i>Clarias</i> sp. |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Pantikan | Sting ray | <i>Dasyatis</i> sp. |
| Papagot | Trigger fish | <i>Balistes</i> sp. |
| Parakit-ugit | Remora; suckfish | <i>Echeneis</i> sp. |
| Parangan | Cardinal fish | <i>Apogon</i> sp. |
| Parungan | Cockscomb fish | <i>Amblyapistus crista-</i> <i>galli</i> . |
| Pargo | Fresh-water porgy | <i>Sparus berda</i> . |
| Pasing | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Paswan | Snapper | <i>Lutianus johni</i> . |
| Pating | Shark | All families of sharks. |
| Parut-put | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Pa-ut-put | do | Do. |
| Pawayan | Striped tuna; skip- jack. | <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> . |
| Pegok | Grunt | <i>Therapon cancellatus</i> . |
| Piantai'han sanghan | Devil ray | Family Mobulidae. |
| Pidianga | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Pidlayan | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Pidtayan | Mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger</i> sp. |
| Pigok | Grunt | Family Theraponidae. |
| Pili | Long-finned mullet | <i>Mugil caeruleomaculatus</i> |
| Pinapsapan | Striped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus lineatus</i> . |
| Pigok-pigok | Rudderfish | <i>Kyphosus</i> sp. |
| Puga | Grunt | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Pugapo | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Pugayu | do | Family Serranidae. |
| Puggot | Trigger fish | Family Balistidae. |
| Pugot | do | Do. |
| Pugut | do | Do. |
| Pulahan | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Puyo | Climbing perch | <i>Anabas testudineus</i> . |
| Puyo sa dagat | Rock pilot; damsel fish. | Family Pomacentridae. |
| Ramagan | Mountain bass | <i>Kuhlia marginata</i> . |
| Rumpe | Barracuda (large) | <i>Sphyræna jello</i> . |
| Sagisi-on | Nemipterid; pargo | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Saguksuk | Filefish | <i>Cantherines macrurus</i> . |
| Saguyon | Goby fry | <i>Ophiocara aporos</i> . |
| Saiya | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Salanga | Devil ray | Family Mobulidae. |
| Do | Manta | <i>Mobula eregoodoo</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Salinao----- | Two-finned runner-- | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Salinaw----- | do----- | Do. |
| Salindato----- | do----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Leather jacket----- | <i>Scombroides</i> sp. |
| Salingukod----- | Grouper----- | Family Serranidae. |
| Do----- | Hairtail bisugo----- | <i>Pentapus setosus</i> . |
| Do----- | Grunt----- | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Samaral----- | Siganid----- | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Samulok----- | Mojarra----- | Family Gerridae. |
| Sandatan----- | Black butterflyfish; pomfret. | <i>Apolectus niger</i> . |
| Sanga----- | Devil ray----- | Family Mobulidae. |
| Sapingan----- | False snapper; kut- ambak. | <i>Lethrinus</i> sp. |
| Sapsap----- | Slipmouth (small)-- | <i>Leiognathus</i> sp. |
| Saraming----- | Cavalla; jack----- | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Saranga----- | Manta----- | <i>Mobula eregoodoo</i> . |
| Sigwel----- | Halfbeak----- | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Sigwil----- | do----- | Do. |
| Silag----- | Transparent sardine-- | <i>Clupeoides lile</i> . |
| Silag-habato----- | Big-eyed herring--- | <i>Ilisha hoeverni</i> . |
| Silay----- | Nemipterid----- | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Do----- | Croaker----- | <i>Umbrina</i> sp. |
| Silayan----- | Bisugo (large)----- | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Sili----- | Fresh-water eel----- | <i>Anguilla</i> sp. |
| Silinyasi----- | Sardine fry----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Harengula</i> sp. |
| Sinao-an----- | Caesio----- | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Sinau-an----- | do----- | Do. |
| Sipul-sipul----- | Shrimp fish----- | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> . |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Centriscus scutatus</i> . |
| Sirikinia----- | Flying fish----- | <i>Cypselurus bahiensis</i> . |
| Sisigi----- | Goby----- | <i>Crisson janthinopterus</i> . |
| So-asid----- | Halfbeak----- | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Do----- | do----- | <i>Dermogenys viviparus</i> . |
| Sobad----- | Tuna; bonito----- | Family Thunnidae. |
| Solay-bagyo----- | Hornfish----- | <i>Triacanthus</i> sp. |
| Sorahan----- | Surgeon fish----- | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Sorib----- | Caesio----- | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Suasid----- | Halfbeak----- | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Subad----- | Bonito; tuna----- | Family Thunnidae. |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Subagyo | Goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Do | Trigger fish | Family Balistidae. |
| Subla | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Subok | Goby | <i>Chonophorus melanocephalus</i> . |
| Suga-suga | Soldier fish | Family Holocentridae. |
| Sugi | Halfbeak | Family Hemiramphidae. |
| Sulay bagyo | Filefish | Family Monacanthidae. |
| Sulid | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Sunog | Flathead | Family Platycephalidae. |
| Sunoy | Cigar fish | <i>Cheilio inermis</i> . |
| Sunugan | Flathead | <i>Platycephalus</i> sp. |
| Do | Cornet fish | <i>Fistularia</i> sp. |
| Suong | Grunt | Family Theraponidae. |
| Suwasid | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Tabago | Siganid | Family Teuthidae. |
| Tabanko | Barracuda (young) | <i>Sphyræna</i> sp. |
| Do | Sea catfish | <i>Arius</i> sp. |
| Tabangongo | Sea catfish | Family Ariidae. |
| Tabayong | Smooth trunkfish | <i>Ostracion</i> sp. |
| Tabiling dagat | Lizard fish | <i>Saurida argyrophanes</i> . |
| Tabilos | Round scad | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Tabiros | Mojarra | <i>Gerres</i> sp. |
| Tabon | Snapper | <i>Lutianus</i> sp. |
| Tabula | Celebes goby | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Do | White goby | <i>Glossogobius giurus</i> . |
| Tadlungan | Gray snapper | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Tagan | Sawfish | <i>Pristis</i> sp. |
| Tagbago | Javan siganid | <i>Teuthis javus</i> . |
| Tagibus | Moray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Tagibolos | do | Do. |
| Taghan | Sawfish | <i>Pristis microdon</i> . |
| Talad | Cigar fish | <i>Cheilio inermis</i> . |
| Do | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |
| Talakitiki | Marbled shark | <i>Stegostoma varium</i> . |
| Talapion | Jack; pampano | Family Carangidae. |
| Taleti-on | Honey-comb grouper. | <i>Epinephelus merra</i> . |
| Do | do | <i>Epinephelus megachir</i> . |
| Talho | Lizard fish | <i>Saurida tumbil</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Talimosak----- | Mud skipper----- | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> |
| Talimusak----- | do----- | Do. |
| Talingtingan----- | Sand-diver----- | Family Parapercidae. |
| Talokogon----- | Leaf-fish----- | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |
| Talungan----- | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Tamarong----- | Round scad----- | <i>Decapterus</i> sp. |
| Tamasak----- | Mud skipper----- | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> |
| Tamago----- | Wrasse----- | Family Labridae. |
| Tamban----- | Fimbriated sardine----- | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Do----- | Sardine----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Tambangongo----- | Sea catfish----- | <i>Arius</i> sp. ¹ |
| Tamban helos----- | Round herring----- | <i>Dussumieria</i> sp. |
| Tamban lirayan----- | Fimbriated sardine----- | <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> . |
| Tamban lison----- | Oil sardine; indian sardine. | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tamban tulog----- | Sardine----- | <i>Sardinella</i> sp. |
| Tamban tuloy----- | do----- | Do. |
| Tamban yapad----- | do----- | <i>Sardinella perforata</i> . |
| Tayang-tayang----- | Jack; pampano----- | Family Carangidae. |
| Tayog----- | Siganus----- | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Ti-ao----- | Goatfish----- | Family Mullidae. |
| Tibak----- | Bearded goby----- | <i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> . |
| Tigi----- | Deep-bodied ancho- vy. | <i>Scutengraulis</i> sp. |
| Tihul-tihul----- | Trumpet fish----- | <i>Aulostoma chinensis</i> . |
| Tiki-tiki----- | Lizard fish----- | Family Synodontidae. |
| Tikong----- | Puffer----- | Family Tetraodontidae. |
| Tikung----- | do----- | Do. |
| Do----- | Purse puffer----- | <i>Triodon bursarius</i> . |
| Tikus-tikus----- | Bangos fry----- | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Timbungan----- | Goatfish----- | Family Mullidae. |
| Torsilyo----- | Barracuda (medium)----- | Family Sphyraenidae. |
| Trakito----- | Cavalla----- | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tube-tubo----- | Trumpet fish----- | Family Aulostomidae. |
| Tudlo-an----- | Nosefish; unicorn fish----- | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Tudlu-an----- | do----- | Do. |
| Tuki-tuki----- | Whale shark----- | <i>Rhineodon typus</i> . |
| Tulingan----- | Tuna and bonito----- | Family Thunnidae. |
| Tuloy----- | Indian sardine----- | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tumbungan----- | Goatfish----- | Family Mullidae. |
| Tungtung bato----- | Giant grouper----- | <i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> . |

| Visayan | English | Scientific |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tunok | Scorpion fish | Family Scorpaenidae. |
| Tunong-tunong | Barracuda | <i>Sphyaena</i> sp. |
| Turingan | Tuna | Family Thunnidae. |
| Turnutulin | Peacock or blue-spotted lapo-lapo. | <i>Cephalopholis argus</i> . |
| Turos | Siganid | <i>Teuthis</i> sp. |
| Tursilyo | Barracuda | <i>Sphyaena</i> sp. |
| Tuwakan | Anchovy | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Ubod | Moray | <i>Gymnothorax</i> sp. |
| Ugok | Bearded toadfish | <i>Coryzichthys diemensis</i> . |
| Ukdok | Snake eel | Family Ophichthyidae. |
| Ulan-ulan | Blue coral beauties | All blue-colored Pomacentridae. |
| Do | Sapphire fish | <i>Pomacentrus pavo</i> . |
| Utop | Mullet (medium) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Tambasakan | Mud skipper | <i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> . |
| Tambo-tambe | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Tambo-tambo | do | Do. |
| Tangigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tanigi | do | Do. |
| Tapay-tapay | Angel fish | <i>Holacanthus</i> sp. |
| Taporak | Celebes goby | <i>Glossogobius celebius</i> . |
| Tapug | Yellow goby | <i>Paragobiodon xanthosomus</i> . |
| Tarakitok | Jack; pampano | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Tase | Sergeant fish | <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> . |
| Tawa-ay | Threadfish | <i>Alectis</i> sp. |
| Tayad | Wrasse | Family Labridae. |

VISAYAN (BANTON DIALECT)—ENGLISH

(The Banton dialect is spoken in the municipalities of Odiongan, Tablas Island; Jones, Banton Island, and Simara, Simara Island, Romblon Province)

| Vernacular | English | Scientific |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aliso | Silver-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus argentimaculatus</i> . |
| Ananabing | Archer fish | <i>Toxotes jaculator</i> . |
| Awa | Tenpounder | <i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> . |
| Badang | Leaf-fish | <i>Platax orbicularis</i> . |

| Vernacular | English | Scientific |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bagaong | Convex-lined theraponid. | <i>Therapon jarbua</i> . |
| Balila | Silver-bar fish | <i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> . |
| Balilito | Two-finned runner | <i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> . |
| Banahan | Yellow-margined grouper. | <i>Variola louti</i> . |
| Bangayaw | Decussated snapper | <i>Lutianus decussatus</i> . |
| Bangkolisan | Yaito tuna | <i>Euthynnus yaito</i> . |
| Bangyos | Milkfish | <i>Chanos chanos</i> . |
| Basa | Lactarid | <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> . |
| Bayanak | Mullet (large) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Bayanakon | Black-finned shark | <i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> . |
| Bayangban | Spotted halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus far</i> . |
| Bisugo | Nemipterid | <i>Nemipterus</i> sp. |
| Bolinao | Indian anchovy | <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> . |
| Bontang | Red goatfish | <i>Upeneus sundaicus</i> . |
| Bugiu | Halfbeak | <i>Hemiramphus</i> sp. |
| Buyan-buyan | Tarpon | <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> . |
| Buyaw | Striped mackerel | <i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> . |
| Dayangdang | Brown-striped snapper. | <i>Lutianus vitta</i> . |
| Ek-ek | Yellow-striped goatfish. | <i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> . |
| Gongong | Theraponid | <i>Therapon</i> sp. |
| Gosau | Mullet (small) | Family Mugilidae. |
| Gosaw | | |
| Hagongan | Long-jawed anchovy | <i>Stolephorus commersoni</i> . |
| Hasa-hasa | Short-bodied mackerel. | <i>Rastrelliger brachysomus</i> . |
| Iho | Gray sharks | Family Galeidae. |
| Iliu | Flying fish | Family Exocoetidae. |
| Iliw | | |
| Iner | Grouper | <i>Epinephelus</i> sp. |
| Ipingan | Black surgeon fish | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Kabasi | Gizzard shad | Family Dorosomidae. |
| Kapotol | Spotted slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus ruconius</i> . |
| Katongganon | Marbled sting ray | <i>Dasyatis uarnak</i> . |
| Kikilo | Spadefish | <i>Scatophagus argus</i> . |
| Kilawan | Porgy | <i>Lethrinus opercularis</i> . |
| Kimi | Remora | <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> . |
| Komang | Surgeon fish | <i>Acanthurus</i> sp. |
| Korsan | Hammerhead shark | <i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> . |

| Vernacular | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Lawayan | Slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus equulus</i> . |
| Liwit | Hairtail | <i>Trichiurus haumela</i> . |
| Mabilog | Cavalla (small) | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| Mamsa | Cavalla (large) | Do. |
| Mamsa Amerikano | Philippine jack | <i>Hynnys moms</i> . |
| Mangidanau | Moray | Family Muraenidae. |
| Matang baka | Big-eyed scad | <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> . |
| Maya-maya | Red snapper | <i>Lutianus malabaricus</i> . |
| Nipa-nipa | Swamp eel | <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> . |
| Obog | Murrel | <i>Ophicephalus striatus</i> . |
| Oto-ot | Spotted grunt | <i>Pomadasys hasta</i> . |
| Pagi | Rays | Order Batoidei. |
| Pak-an | Hardtail | <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> . |
| Palad | Flatfish | Order Heterosomata. |
| Panapsapan | Thick-lipped grunt | <i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> . |
| Pantat | Fresh-water catfish | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> . |
| Pasa-pasa | Blue-spotted sting ray. | <i>Dasyatis kuhli</i> . |
| Pugao | Four-rayed thread-fin. | <i>Eleutheronema tetradactyla</i> . |
| Ramos | Wily slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus insidiator</i> . |
| Rawis | Banded slipmouth | <i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> . |
| Rompe | Banded barracuda | <i>Sphyræna jello</i> . |
| Salay-salay | Crevalle | <i>Caranx</i> sp. |
| San Nicolas | Spotted moonfish | <i>Mene maculata</i> . |
| Sapsap | Black-finned slipmouth. | <i>Leiognathus daura</i> . |
| Sigliwan | Light-colored garfish | <i>Tylosurus strongylurus</i> . |
| Sinao-an | Caesio | <i>Caesio</i> sp. |
| Siksik | One-spotted gray snapper. | <i>Lutianus monostigma</i> . |
| Sorahan | Nosefish | <i>Naso</i> sp. |
| Sorsor | Guitar fish | <i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> . |
| Tabyos | Goby | Family Gobiidae. |
| Tagabobon | Spotted eagle ray | <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> . |
| Talisok | Anchovy | <i>Stolephorus</i> sp. |
| Tambang kiyaw | Indian sardine | <i>Sardinella longiceps</i> . |
| Tambakol | Yellowfin tuna | <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i> . |
| Tambilawan | Compressed-bodied garfish. | <i>Ablennes hians</i> . |
| Tangigi | Spanish mackerel | <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> . |
| Tanigi | do | Do. |

| Vernacular | English | Scientific |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tiki-tiki..... | Lizard fish..... | <i>Saurida tumbil.</i> |
| Tingayog..... | White-spotted red snapper. | <i>Lutianus bohar.</i> |
| Tirok..... | Striped barracuda.. | <i>Sphyraena obtusata.</i> |
| Toga..... | Pike eel..... | <i>Muraenesox cinereus.</i> |
| Tulingan..... | Tuna and bonito... | Family Thunnidae. |
| Yapar..... | Flatfish..... | Order Heterosomata. |
| Yapis..... | Leather jacket..... | <i>Scomberoides lysan.</i> |
| Yatab..... | Spotted mojarras... | <i>Gerres filamentosus.</i> |
| Yawi-an..... | Round sead..... | <i>Decapterus sp.</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS—ENGLISH

| Miscellaneous | English | Scientific |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Baranog..... | Eleotrid..... | <i>Ophiocara porocephala.</i> |
| Bunak..... | do..... | <i>Bunaka pinguis.</i> |
| Bunog..... | Goby..... | <i>Glossogobius giurus.</i> |
| Dolog..... | White goby..... | Do. |
| Fuliag..... | Goby..... | <i>Sicyopterus fuliag.</i> |
| Kuchu..... | Carpenter's goby... | <i>Rhinogobius carpenteri.</i> |
| Laginlagen..... | Goby..... | <i>Ctenogobius criniger.</i> |
| Murinay..... | Red porgy..... | <i>Argyrops spinifer.</i> |
| Palase..... | Eleotrid..... | <i>Ophiocara porocephala.</i> |
| Pasel..... | do..... | <i>Butis butis.</i> |
| Pilingan..... | Goby..... | <i>Rhyacichthys aspro.</i> |
| Teuay..... | Quaker fish..... | <i>Malacanthus hoedtii.</i> |





MBL WHOI Library - Serials



5 WHSE 00078

